

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 541

BAY FILLY

Box F 2

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zelitist		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	Rathlin Island	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Storminwinter	Seattle Slew

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZELITIST, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2240m, BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers P. Half-sister to **WARHORSE, Epona Princess**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RATHLIN ISLAND, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALIFORNIA DANE, Brooklyn Storm**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WARHORSE (General Nediym). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2011-12. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$330,500, A\$130,150, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., ATC TAB Quaddie H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Epona Princess (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, ATC Easts Group Sydney Roosters H.

Dulverton. 5 wins at 1600m, A\$235,925, VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars H., MVRC William Hill H., MRC Polytrack H., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STORMINWINTER, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Throgmorton P, 3d HKJC Starlight P. Sister to **WILLIAMSTOWN, Wrightwood**, three-quarter-sister to Oh Miss Sophie (dam of **SMART N FAST**), half-sister to **Bella Gatto**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CALIFORNIA DANE (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$341,337, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Family Day Christmas H., Damien Oliver H., Hawkers Market Night H. Sire.

Brooklyn Storm (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins 1050m to 1200m, A\$197,295, to 2017-18, BRC Stanton P, Epicure Memorable Events H., 3d Ipswich TC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**.

4th dam

WINTER SPARKLE, by Northjet. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH, HAY HALO**), Turnabuck (dam of **TURNABLADE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WILLIAMSTOWN (Seattle Slew). 5 wins-4 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$361,276, Belmont Withers S., **Gr.2**, Thistledown Youthful S., **L**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Fort Springs S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Bel Air H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Colin S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bella Gatto (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**. Grandam of-

NATIVE BOMBSHELL (War Front). 4 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$209,064, Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **Gr.3**, Ruling Angel S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 542

BAY COLT

Box I 64

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **€** nr sh; 87 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zeranti		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2012	Meranti	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Hold That Smile	Haulpak

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ZERANTI, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MERANTI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE**, **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Our Lucky Baby. 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H., Erica H., Fa Hui H., 2d HKJC Special Cargo P., 3d HKJC To Kwa Wan P.
 East Ocean. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Old Bailey H., Murray H., Matheson H.
 Superlift. Winner at 1350m, BTC Flight Centre P.

3rd dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, BTC Cafe 21 Winners H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Producer.
 Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins 1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Producer.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Sire.
 Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-
Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 543

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 49

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Zerello		Zerzaya	Beldale Flutter
2002	Chello	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Phius	Oncidium

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnrs, 184 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

ZERELLO, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Zaperb (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurrance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H. Grand Teton (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$83,684, to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM**, **Phiatan**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ZERELLO (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.
Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Kwai Shing H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Island H., 2d HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup H., Leighton H., Lusitano Challenge Cup H., Happy Valley Vase H., Community Chest H., 3d HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

3rd dam

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins 1400m to 2085m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PHIZAM (Zamazaan). 15 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**-twice, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, WATC Hamersley Graduation S., Bookmakers Graduation S., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Districts Breeders' P, **L**. Sire.

Phiatan (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Symphius. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I Am (Sanction). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 404,037Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dato Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Trophy, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup, **L**.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Tenuous (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$241,250, QTC RSL 2YO S., BTC Bob Gibbs Flying H., O'Reilly's Rainforest Guesthouse H., Star Kingdom Flying H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., BTC Queensland Police Credit Union Flying H., Qantas Hong Kong H., QTC Arlington H., Manawapoi 2YO H., NEC H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., **L**.

Gladiators - Counter Strike (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Pauls Limited 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., Lady Elwes H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.




Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 544

BAY COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill Danzig
Zihuatanejo (AUS)		Lagrin Diesis
2009	Euphoria	Marauding Sir Tristram
		Joy and Fun Showdown

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ZIHUATANEJO, by Dylan Thomas. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLEET**, Negotiate (dam of **SECRET AGENDA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hapuka (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

EUPHORIA, by Marauding. 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Boystown 2YO H., Horseland Cabramatta 2YO H., 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FLEET (Dehere). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$124,628, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, STC Mona 2YO H., 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 4th VRC Great Western H., **L**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.
Di Canio. 3 wins at 1606m, MVRC Tatt's H., 3d MRC But Beautiful H. Producer.
Joie More. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$80,350, MVRC Cbus Super H., MRC Courtza H., 2d MRC Mark Pejic Classic, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
Off the Canvas. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Sanctimonious (Foxwedge). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$96,500, in 2017-18, MVRC Salsas Chip Burrito 2YO P, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Negotiate. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SECRET AGENDA (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, to 2017-18, SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Sweetener (Snitzel). Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

JOY AND FUN, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EUPHORIA (Marauding). 3 wins. See above.

CHRISTMAS TREE (Biscay). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1212m, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **L**. Sire.

JEWEL IN THE CROWN (Mighty Kingdom). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, STC Espiegle H., 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 545

BROWN COLT

Box F 3

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 179 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Zippa the Rippa		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Pernod	Centaine	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZIPPA THE RIPPA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., SAJC One Solution H., Steve Day's 50th H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod H., SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Reilmartini. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$99,050, in 2017-18, MRC Walk for Phil H. Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H. Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness, Belmont S. Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to INDOCHINE (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., John & Esther Abbott H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$412,130, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 546

BROWN FILLY

Box H 54

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill.....Danzig
		Saviour.....Majestic Light
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado..... Sadler's Wells
Zoccoli d'Oro		Cappucino Bay.....Bailjumper
2013	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....Sunday Silence
		Hysterical.....Wolverton

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 882 mrs, 543 wnr, 83 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, KermaDEC, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Ajman Princess, Quest for More, Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, etc.

1st dam

ZOCCOLI D'ORO, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERMADEC**, **Good Winning**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HY FUJI, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**. Half-sister to **Mary Machree** (dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KERMADEC (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Mossman at Vinery P., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Good Winning (Al Maher). 5 wins 1400m to 1700m, 352,205Rgt., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI, CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins. See above.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE** (Mossman). 8 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSS TRIP (Mossman). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$467,035, to 2017-18, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H., 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Sing, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Singapore TC Vigcon S., VRC Smithfield H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$781,385, to 2017-18, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 547

BAY COLT

Box I 65

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 91 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zsa Zsa Gabeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Golden Winds	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Lovenvain	Vain

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ZSA ZSA GABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 2264m, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Here to There (g. by Good Journey). 11 wins-3 in succession-1118m to 1600m, A\$370,830, to 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., Bigscreencompany.com.au H., SAJC 50th Anniversary Pam & Leon H., MVRC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Rotary End Polio Now Provincial Super Series Final H., MRC Moorookyle Park H., Wellington RC H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H.

2nd dam

GOLDEN WINDS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Lunete. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Producer.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins to 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN SWORD** (KAAPSTAD). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Queenstand Guineas, **Gr.2**. **MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of- **FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Sire. **MULAN PRINCESS** (KAAPSTAD). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**. **LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer. **BALMORAL KEEP** (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**. **GRETA HALL** (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Grandam of- **FOX HALL** (Foxwedge). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$182,300, to 2017-18, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 548

BAY FILLY

Box A 64

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Accidentallyinlove		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2002	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaleyser	Covetous

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand, Tenko**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

GUNS AT FIVE (g. by Duelled). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt H.

Fantastic Honour (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Lilas (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.

Sworntomylover (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Cafe Culture Insitu H., TAB More Than Winning H.

Ready Khan (c. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Korea.

Cosmic City (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Third Rate Romance (f. by Scaredee Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S. **L**, Producer.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Producer.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,193,325, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 549

BAY COLT

Box G 6

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Adolay		Zalinda	Zabeel
2009	Ruppertsberg	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Clear Rose	Deputy Governor

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Adolay, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., L, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., L. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins. See above.

Meritaggio. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway H.

Sky Rocket. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H.

6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., L.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$465,780, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., L, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, L, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., L, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 550

BAY COLT

Box F 4

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 136 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Ahna		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Markisa	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Marquise.....	Gold and Ivory

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

AHNA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to Captivating Claire (dam of **CATCH ME**), half-sister to **OCEAN JEWEL**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

The Real Beel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Safer (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Markisa, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

OCEAN JEWEL (Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$186,500, to 2017-18, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P, Bunbury 3YO Classic, WATC Ascend Sales Trophies 2YO P.

Make a Mark. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H.

Eight Points. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud H.

Captivating Claire. Unraced. Dam of-

CATCH ME (I am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$84,000, in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000,

A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**,

MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers

Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam

of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**),

KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**),

Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of

PHILIDOR). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC

Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S.,

L, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,460, Otago RC

Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$669,740, in 2017-

18, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

DARK PRINCESS (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m,

NZ\$115,685, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m,

Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 551

BAY COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Akela		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
1997	Zephana	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Sylvaner	In the Purple

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (f. by Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerex H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Chapel (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Bidvest WA H., Athol Macintyre H.

Kilkenny (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H.

Baubo (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready P.

Gokella (g. by Golan). Winner at 1406m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Pinotage. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Rawdon P.H.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 552

BAY FILLY

Box G 92

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Alagant Satin		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2005	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou.....	Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin.....	Mellay

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

ALAGANT SATIN, by Al Akbar. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Calypto Bay (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins 1550m to 2012m, A\$90,705, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.
Backless (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE, Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO, Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ALAGANT SATIN (Al Akbar). 5 wins. See above.
Material Girl. 7 wins-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.
Hydrogen. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Puhoi Valley H., 2d Waipa RC Spring Cup, CJC Weston Milling H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.
Pure Satin. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Vital Satin (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Speight's Dunedin Club Trophy. Producer.
Slip Into Satin. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

3rd dam

BROWN SATIN, by Mellay. 8 wins 1609m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, L, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Dunedin Guineas, L. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BE NOBLE (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1** Sire.
Uncle Percy (Noble Bijou). 5 wins 1610m to 2000m, BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H., 2d CJC Ellesmere H., 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.
Regal Topaz. Placed. Dam of 7 winners-
Manhattan Von (Geiger Counter). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$232,025, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.
Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.
MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Dam of-
GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 553

BAY FILLY

Box A 87

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : BLV nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Alamantra (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2006	Champagne	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz L'Enjoleur

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

ALAMANTRA, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARTIQUE** (dam of **CHARMONT**), **NADEGE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Unsurpassed (g. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d ARC Celebrating Durham Town 2YO S.

Perfect DJ (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

CHAMPAGNE, by Zabeel. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Producer.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak Mandarins 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER**, **MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). Joint Champion WFA Performer in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 and 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).**

Lot 554

BAY FILLY

Box I 12

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
A la Votre		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2006	Thelma's Decision	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Lucky Witch	Voodoo Rhythm

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Mandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

A LA VOTRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Haytham (g. by Saperavi). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2018 in Singapore.
 Miss Waimataitai (f. by Saperavi). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.
 Martinelli (f. by Burgundy). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

THELMA'S DECISION, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, half-sister to **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Taiji Spirit. 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,210,100, HKJC Saracens H., Cameron H., Yuen Long H., Fu Shin H., Panasonic Viera H., Peacock H., Zhuhai H.
 In to Win. 6 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,587, Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., RD 1 Farm Cover H., Taranaki RC Wahid H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 2d Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.
 Volkswagin. 5 wins 3500m to 4800m, NZ\$99,397, A\$15,662.
 Runaway Combi. 6 wins 1300m to 2015m, 2d MRC Ellerslie H.
 Turf. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Sir Walter. 9 wins 1200m to 3000m, MVRC Mix 101.1 H., 2d Colac Gold Cup.
 Miss Kooch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Trichelle H., August H. Producer.
 Treasure Glitter. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Hing Wah H., Sheung Shui H.

3rd dam

LUCKY WITCH, by Voodoo Rhythm. 5 wins-1 at 2-1016m to 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, MVRC Ripa H., VATC Swell Time H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card Quality H., **L**. Sister to **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), half-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, Noble Fleur (dam of **CATECHUCHU**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LUCKY DIVA (Perugino). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SPIRIT OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Nightmarch Welter H., VATC James Grice H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
GINA LOLLAWITCHA (Perugino). 3 wins at 1016m, 1200m, A\$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H. Producer.
DUKE OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2 at 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 555

BAY COLT

Box D 98

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Alberton Princess		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Straussbridge	Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

Alberton Princess, by Golan. 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Piazza d'Oro H., Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services H. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY ALBERTON**, half-sister to **TE AKAU ROSE, Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

BRUTAL (c. by O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$201,200, to 2018-19, VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, MRC Ladbroskes.com.au 2YO H.

TALARIA (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Bascule (g. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1420m, A\$180,375, ATC Cronulla Sharks H., VRC Primacy H., ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery 2YO H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Ladbroskes Infohub H.

Times Like These (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Wassergeist (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P., 2d MRC Chef's Hat P., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins. See above.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Styletread.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Porta. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 556

BAY COLT

Box G 76

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Nom du Jeu	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Alcaldesa		Prized Gem.....	Prized
2012	Sitting on a Hill	City on a Hill.....	Rahy
		Ivy Darling	Ivory Hunter

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

ALCALDESA, by Nom du Jeu. 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Power Farming H. Half-sister to **LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Sitting on a Hill, by City on a Hill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 2d WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pioneer H. Sister to **Mr Benny Hill**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$52,310, HK\$4,745,850, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., HKJC Pedder H., Lung Hang H., Taipa H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Community Chest Cup, Jockey Club Road H., Fortune Room H., Man Yiu H., 3d HKJC Finance Street H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ALCALDESA (Nom du Jeu). 3 wins. See above.

Only Tiger. 3 wins 1880m to 2110m, A\$124,260, in 2017-18, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Winter Racing H., Evergreen Turf H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

3rd dam

IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sitting on a Hill (City on a Hill). Winner. See above.

Mr Benny Hill (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 123Racing.com H., Kauri Stables H., WRC Knottingly Farm 3YO H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, CJC Enterprise Homes H., WRC Capital City Ford H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Rough Patrick. 9 wins 1400m to 2800m, WRC Provincial Cup, Manawatu RC Davis Trading Co Ltd H., Manawatu Toyota Apprentice H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohongina Cup, WRC Hutt Valley H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Dee Bee Lass, by Zamazaan. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill H., 2d ARC Glendowie H., Spring H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**), three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Royal Brew. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, WRC Air Ambulance H., Wanganui JC Charity Classic S., 2d HBJC Watties 1200, WRC Radio 2XX H.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 557

BROWN FILLY

Box D 53

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Alchemy's Flight		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Eloa	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven.....	Centaime

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

ALCHEMY'S FLIGHT, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Reach for Heaven. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$174,685, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.
 Gamekeepers. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H.
 Kallisan. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.
 Sugarland Express. Winner at 1506m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Sprint H., ARC DHL 2YO S., ATC Chi-X Sprint H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.
 Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-
ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 558

BAY COLT

Box G 77

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : C m nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Alessandra (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Beldarian	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Sorbus.....	Busted

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALESSANDRA, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1700m, 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines P, 3d SAJC CAMMS Personnel Evaluation H. Half-sister to **DARIANA, Macduff**, Beauty Contest (dam of **MOON CREST**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Cruze (g. by Piero). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, BRC Mount Franklin H., 3d BRC James Boag's Premium H., SCTC Coastline BMW M2 H., GCTC Subscribe to Aquis Farm P.
Leului (g. by Sepoy). Winner at 1950m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Beldarian, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown Tesco Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN** (dam of **WEMYSS BIGHT, VACAMONTE**), **CAPTIVATOR, EILEEN JENNY, KASMAYO, KLARIFI** (dam of **FRACAS**), **West China**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DARIANA (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$518,165, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Inglis H., 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
Macduff (Machiavellian). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, €16,733, US\$220,569 in Ireland and U.S.A, Hollywood Park Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Golden Gate Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeder's Cup H., **Gr.3**.
Beauty Contest. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of 7 winners-
MOON CREST (Admire Moon). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Hanshin Port Island S., **L**, 3d Hanshin Osaka-Hamburg Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Sorbus, by Busted. Winner at 2 at 1m, Leopardstown Laidlow Perpetual Challenge Cup, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 3d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**, 4th Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
KASMAYO (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 11¾f, 1½m, Doncaster Troy S., **L**. Sire.
EILEEN JENNY (Kris). 2 wins at 2413m, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**.
CAPTIVATOR (Artaius). 2 wins at 1m, Phoenix Park Pas de Seul S., **L**.
BAHAMIAN (Mill Reef). Winner at 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
WEMYSS BIGHT (Dancing Brave). 5 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2413m, £121,505, 780,000fr., Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
BEAT HOLLOW (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO in France in 2000 (Int.). 7 wins-1 at 2- to 2011m, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Hope. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
OASIS DREAM (Green Desert). Champion 2YO in Europe & GB in 2002. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
ZENDA (Zamindar). 3 wins 1463m to 1709m, €62,552, €199,990, US\$130,000, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 559

BAY COLT

Box A 97

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzigo
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
All About the Coin (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2009	Belle Giselle	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Mam'selle Giselle	Kenmare

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

ALL ABOUT THE COIN, by Starcraft. 3 wins-1 at 2-1115m to 1479m in Aust. Half-sister to **MESSENE, CORDERO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Syd's Coin (c. by Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m to 2018-19, MRC Drinkwise H.

2nd dam

BELLE GISELLE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Break the Vault**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MESSENE (Lonhro). 10 wins 1250m to 2000m, A\$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
CORDERO (Gio Ponti). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$299,965, to 2017-18, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Book Summer Hospitality H., TAB H.-twice.

3rd dam

MAM'SELLE GISELLE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, half-sister to **ZABEEL, Break the Vault, Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL, WELLBEING**), Significant Moment (dam of **CROWNED GLORY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Flying Gigi. Winner at 1412m, 2d MVRC Join the Winners Club H. Dam of-
Brave Rhino (Mossman). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Sand Challenge H.

4th dam

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVOLTA, Fame, River Derna**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.
BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Charming Life. Winner at 1400m, AJC Veilmond H. Dam of 7 winners-
KINGFISHER MILL (Riverman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £129,008, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Significant Moment. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Dam of 6 winners-
CROWNED GLORY (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
HALLOWED CROWN (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.
NEEDS FURTHER (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 560

BAY COLT

Box A 47

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : \mathcal{P} nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Alluring Belle (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2009	Trick Taker	Capote Seattle Slew
		Whist Mr. Prospector

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ALLURING BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Half-sister to **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT, All Cerise**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TRICK TAKER, by Capote. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **NOCTURNAL FOX, BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Whiffle. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-
Bocce (Foxwedge). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$90,460, in 2017-18, 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO, **RL**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Kona Breeze (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Nursery P., 3d MRC TMB Printing H.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The International 3YO Classification (Ext.). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FITFUL SKIES (Dubawi). 4 wins 2100m to 2350m, Hannover Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

WALL STREET (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins 1m to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

Nabati. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m in France. Dam of 5 winners-
NOCTURNAL FOX (Farhh). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €89,050, in 2018, Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Empery.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 561

BAY COLT

Box A 48

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Almasa (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2011	Mazarine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Marquise	Gold and Ivory

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

ALMASA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**, Game Duchess (dam of **DARK PRINCESS, EXQUISITE JEWEL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$669,740, in 2017-18, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

DARK PRINCESS (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$115,685, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Nabiac. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H.

Holiday in Goa. Unraced. Dam of-

Viva Council. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, HKJC Community H.

Dancing Mazzy. Unraced. Grandam of-

Honest Way. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Helene Super Star H.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
OCEAN JEWEL (Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$186,500, to 2017-18, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P

Captivating Claire. Unraced. Dam of-

CATCH ME (I am Invincible). Winner at 2 in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 562

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : B² nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Almrose (IRE)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2008	Alte Kunst	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Alte Zeit	Surumu

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

ALMROSE, by Holy Roman Emperor. Winner at 1600m in Germany. Sister to **AMARILLO**, half-sister to **ASLANA, Art Antique, Antique Rose**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Alte Kunst, by Royal Academy. Second Top Filly on The 1996 German 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m in Germany, 3d Cologne Preis von Koln, **L**. Half-sister to **ALTER ADEL**, Alte Dame (dam of **ALWINA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

AMARILLO (Holy Roman Emperor). Champion Older Sprinter in Germany in 2014. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, £57,411, €257,730 in GB and Germany, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**, Munich Silberne Peitsche, **Gr.3**, Hamburger Flieger Preis, **Gr.3**, Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**.

ASLANA (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Germany in 2011. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, €98,400 in Germany, Hamburg Wenatex Europa, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Frühjahrspreis der Stadt Frankfurt Am Main, **L**, Düsseldorf Preis der HSBC Trinkaus, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**, Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenpreis, **L**.

Art Antique (Darshaan). Winner at 2212m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**, Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**, 4th Hamburg Preis der Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, **Gr.3**.

Antique Rose (Desert King). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Germany, 2d Frankfurt Frankfurter Stutenpreis, **L**, 3d Krefeld Wetten Leip Grosser Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Artemisia (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1700m in Germany, 3d Hoppegarten Diana Trial, **Gr.2**.

Aronia. Unraced. Dam of-

Aronius (Pastorius). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m to 2018 in Germany, 2d Frauenfeld Swiss Derby, 3d Düsseldorf Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Baden-Baden Ittlingen Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ALTE ZEIT, by Surumu. Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Germany in 1987 & 1988. 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m in Germany, Düsseldorf Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.2**, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Preis der Winterkönigin, **L**, Berberis Rennen, **L**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ALTER ADEL (Königsstuhl). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2050m, 2200m in Germany, Cologne Jean Harzheim Rennen, **L**, 2d Grosser Preis der Stadtparkasse Dortmund, **L**, 3d Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alte Dame. Placed at 3 in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-

ALWINA (Areion). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, €102,700 in Germany, Cologne Kolner Herbst Preis, **L**, 3d Düsseldorf Henkel Stutenpreis, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 563

BROWN FILLY

Box B 28

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Alzira		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Alacrity	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Daybreak ExpressDuke Ellington

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

ALZIRA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENDRAGON**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Orion (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$16,125, A\$151,574, MRC Charter KC & BSP Lawyers H., PSC Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Essendon Terrace H., 2d MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H., 3d VRC AVHPA Vic Trophy H., ARC The Breeze H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H.

High Dude (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2100m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Task Retail P.

Orezira (g. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALACRITY, by Grosvenor. Champion 3YO filly in Australasia. NZ Filly of the Year.

5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S.,

Gr.2. Half-sister to **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PENDRAGON (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S.,

Gr.1, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC PJ Gallagher's H., Smithfield RSL H., 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Butterfield. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,999,400, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Canal H., Holly H., Fenwick H., Guizhou H., Arbuthnot H.

Shrognet. 6 wins 1619m to 3700m, A\$237,555, MRC Monomeith H., MVRC Nufarm H., 2d MRC Castletown H., 3d MVRC Half Price Membership H.

3rd dam

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to

TOP AVENGER, DEAL (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE, PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**.

Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

SYMPOSE (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 564

BAY COLT

Box G 7

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : TP nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Ana Dubawi (AUS)		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	For Ever a Day	College Chapel..... Sharpo
		Eternity..... Luthier

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ANA DUBAWI, by Dubawi. Winner at 1600m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FOR EVER A DAY, by College Chapel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ARTIC ENVOY**, **Eversince** (dam of **CAITANO**, **LADY LODGER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Day at the Races. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust. Producer.

Heart of Hearts. Winner at 1400m.

Magic Storm. Winner at 1200m in Korea.

3rd dam

ETERNITY, by Luthier. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Hallate, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie, 2d Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to **EGALITE**, half-sister to **EL FABULOUS** (dam of **GALLERY GOD**), **Envol**, Elmira (dam of **EAUX CROISEES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ARTIC ENVOY (Arctic Tern). 2 wins at 2413m, Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.3**, Epsom Warren S., **L**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Zetland S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Eversince (Foolish Pleasure). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cor de Chasse, 3d Longchamp Prix de Compiegne, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Cagny, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

CAITANO (Niniski). Champion 3YO Colt in Germany in 1997. Champion 3YO in Italy in 1997 (Long). Champion Older Male in Germany in 1998 (Long). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Baden Airpark, **Gr.2**, Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Munich Etzel Rennen, **L**, 2d Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Munich Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY LODGER (Be My Guest). 8 wins 1m to 1¼m, £10,199, US\$298,154 in GB and U.S.A, Golden Gate Miss America H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., **L**, Hanshin H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Office Wife S., **L**, Estrapade H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

POMPEYANO (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Bordeaux Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**.

Saintlike. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix le Pompon. Dam of 7 winners-
HEART OF A KING (Lion Heart). 8 wins 5½f to 8¾f, Presque Isle Downs Tall Ships S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

E Bar Prospect. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

E BAR WAY (The Way Home). 10 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$276,949, to 2018, Zia Park New Mexico Eddy County S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 565

BAY FILLY

Box F 5

Foaled 11th November 2017

Brand : **WS** nr sh; 189 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Anahita		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Summary	Tierce	Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire	Prince True

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ANAHITA, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Rakhish (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHIKOBA (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
De Niro. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Te Akau Racing H., Hawkes Bay Congratulations Miss Wilson H., Tivaci at Waikato Stud H.
Zum. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.

3rd dam

PAMPAS FIRE, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CLOISTER (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-
PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$541,100, to 2017-18, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-
FURNACES (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 566

BAY FILLY

Box D 54

Foaled 16th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Anaween (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Little Chloe	Danehill	Danzig
		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

ANAWEEEN, by More Than Ready. Winner at 900m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Little Chloe, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, A\$101,400, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, MRC Ascot H., Palphar H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Ripa H., December H., Chicquita H. Sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)), half-sister to Jacqwin (dam of **METAL BENDER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Colourful Chloe. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, WATC Maca Cando P. Collins Street. 5 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$118,085, to 2017-18, 2d MRC Lee Thomas Gift H.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-
KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., VATC Primacy H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**. Successful sire.
Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner. See above.
 Jacqwin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H. Dam of-
METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins 1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.
Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.
 Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux Colour Map H. Dam of-
Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
 Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-
BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.
Sunday Escape (Hard Spun). 6 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$433,725, to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.
 Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, to 2018, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 567

BAY FILLY

Box I 66

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Ana Zeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1995	My Tricia	Hermes	Aureole
		Gay Poss	Le Filou

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

Ana Zeel, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1900m to 2170m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ESTELLE COLLECTION (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$103,650,

MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Seafood Store H. Dam of 2 winners-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Spring). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 11 wins-955m to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**.

Art Collection (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Inspired Estelle. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$153,685, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes.com.au 2YO Fillies H., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Charming Estelle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MANHATTAN STREET (Manhattan Rain). 4 wins at 2-at 1200m, to 2017-18, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Hastein (g. by Viking Ruler). 9 wins 1200m to 2050m, A\$204,760, SAJC Dominant H., Stellar Homes H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.

Point (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins to 1800m, WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Precious Time (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Ailuros (f. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Macho Cat (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1470m in Aust.

Lucky Ana (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Saigon Moonlight (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

MONSIEUR GUSTAVE (Al Maher). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$540,900, to 2017-18, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Keith Noud H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

Outraged. 10 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$586,750, to 2017-18, BRC Mother Mary Magdalan Burke H., GCTC Taste the Difference H.

2nd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 568

BAY COLT

Box G 37

Foaled 12th August 2017

Branded by: S nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill.....	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Angelica Hall		Refused the Dance.....	Defensive Play
2010	Greta Hall	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain.....	Vain

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Angelica Hall, by Guillotine. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins. See above.

Frivolous. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H. Producer.

Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

FOX HALL (Foxwedge). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$182,300, to 2017-18, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Boag's Premium H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of **FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 569

BROWN COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Annie Higgins		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Diva Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005), 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

ANNIE HIGGINS, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Vision Forest Lake H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Centri Belle. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BOP RC Game Fishing Club H. Dam of **GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.
Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1320m, WRC Avalon H., BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.
Belle of Rio (Balmerino). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Producer.
Cosmic Tris (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**. Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-
MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 570 BLACK OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box C 62

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : B nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Greenwood Lake	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace
Annie's Logic (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
2008	Heaven's Eyes	Vain	Wilkes
		Glory Girl.....	Best Western

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memmie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ANNIE'S LOGIC, by Greenwood Lake. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **UNANIMOUSLY**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Andy's a Star (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEAVEN'S EYES, by Vain. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Woodgrain**, Glorified (dam of **BRITISH LION**), Gypsy Jewels (dam of **THE TRAVELLING MAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

UNANIMOUSLY (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$648,845, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P.-twice, 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.

Langfibian. 18 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$244,615, GCTC Bat Out of Hell H. Dam of-
Flash Fibian (Ready's Image). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,280, ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, ATC Heritage S., **L**.

Kid Flash. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1121m to 2018-19, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., SAJC Alex and Ben's 50th H., 2d SAJC West Adelaide Football Club H.

Astronomer. 5 wins 800m to 1080m, 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

Captain Crackerjak. 5 wins at 1000m, A\$94,884, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Bellbird Hill. 2 wins at 1080m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Clipper. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ATC TAB Highway H., T Sleiman Memorial H.

3rd dam

GLORY GIRL, by Best Western. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$163,310, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Gladsville WBC H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Woodgrain (Timber Country). 6 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,890, AJC Dewars H., 2d AJC Clifton Gardens H., Grafters H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

Gypsy Jewels. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

THE TRAVELLING MAN (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1220m, A\$182,555, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Precious Sophia (Ceconi). Winner at 2 at 800m, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Glorified. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of 10 winners-

BRITISH LION (Celtic Swing). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,530, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of-

BRITISH GENERAL (General Nediym). 8 wins 1100m to 1410m, A\$417,595, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Worldly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Test the World (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, to 2017-18, ATC Pro Rata ATC Membership H.-twice, 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of B. N. & M. A. Gray)

Lot 571

BAY FILLY

Box B 30

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Aplomb		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2009	Felicitous	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Happiness	Bluebird

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

APLOMB, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins in succession 1380m to 1650m, WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Building Supplies Interprovincial H. Sister to **PRAECIDO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FELICITOUS, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANKEL**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PRAECIDO (One Cool Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2200m, A\$682,435, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Vale Desiree Gill H., AJC Rose of Kingston 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Pro-Ride H., 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**-twice.

3rd dam

HAPPINESS, by Bluebird. 10 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$207,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Radio Pacific 3YO S., Coachman Hotel H., Marton JC Fayette Park Stud 3YO S., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **Chantilly Rose**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANKEL (Carnegie). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$247,400, 178,418Rgt., S\$138,891 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Carnebelles. 2 wins to 1600m, STC Become a Member for a Day H. Dam of Californian Man - Iron Boy (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$44,855, HK\$3,151,275, to 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au P, HKJC Shanghai H.

4th dam

PRIDE OF CHANTILLY, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins 1400m to 2175m, VATC Portsea H., 2d VRC Spitfire H., VRC Ivanhoe H. Sister to **Belle of Chantilly**, half-sister to **JUST ANYTHING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAPPINESS (Bluebird). 10 wins. See above.

Chantilly Rose (Jetball). 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Waikato RC Mitty's World of Sport H., Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Goodness. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Fabre - Carnago (Aust.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Provident Capital P, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 572

BAY FILLY

Box A 98

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Hidden Dragon	Danehill.....	Danzig
Ardere (AUS)		Ballroom Babe.....	Citidancer
2010	Aradina	Monde Bleu.....	Last Tycoon
		Aptitude.....	Salieri

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Sire of Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ARDERE, by Hidden Dragon. Winner at 1055m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Schweppes H., Cove Print H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P. Sister to **Obsidian Dragon**, half-sister to **DANEDINA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARADINA, by Monde Bleu. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d SAJC Renniks Events H. Half-sister to **AMARINA, APTEGO, Abbaron**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANEDINA (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$158,512, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Mimp Connecting Solutions H., Lakes Resort H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, South Australia S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville 2YO H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Come to Allan Scott Park H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Blonic Hill. 3 wins at 1200m, 1624m, MVRC Strathmore Flowers P, 2d MVRC City Jeep P.

Platinum Magic. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Obsidian Dragon (Hidden Dragon). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$419,600, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville 2YO H., MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., SAJC Philip Bentley H., Yellow Corporation 2YO P., Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic, SAJC Trotec Laser H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**-twice, Redelva S., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Fasadina. 4 wins at 1212m, SAJC Wayne Carey Lunch P, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., AV Jennings H., Allan Scott Memorial H., Sajc.com.au P, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Graham Styles 60th Birthday H.

Johadina. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1519m, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d Geelong RC Belfair Winter Challenge H.

3rd dam

APTITUDE, by Salieri. Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Hocking H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

APTEGO (Prego). 16 wins 1000m to 1360m, A\$265,825, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Vertical Limit Flying H., Legacy Members' H., Lakes Resort Hotel H., Sunline Flying H., Pewsey Vale Riesling H., Honda H.

AMARINA (Scenic). 13 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$207,565, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, Dreamland H., Northern Tavern H., Romantic Son H., 3d SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, 4th SAJC Connell Wagner Trophy, **L**.

Abbaron (Esperanto). 4 wins 1053m to 1600m, SAJC Darnley Fair P, Simon Gallaher H., Wednesday H., 2d SAJC Prettejohns Plants H., Clipsal Safety Switch H., 3d SAJC Penang Turf Club Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Pencelaron (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins 1200m to 1310m, A\$178,330, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 573

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 43

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Are There Any (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2009	Honest Politician	Distorted Humor.....Forty Niner
		Yarra DreamingNassipour

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 680 rns, 449 wnrs, 51 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Amphitrite, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Art Series, Broadband, etc.

1st dam

ARE THERE ANY, by Exceed and Excel. 6 wins 1300m to 2040m, A\$239,070, VRC Elms H., MRC BMW H., Equiano Speed Yearlings Heat H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Comic Court H., MRC Samson H., Schweppes H., 3d VRC Byron Moore H., MRC Toorak Toff at Rosemont Stud H., Ian Miller H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Challa (c. by Dissident). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

2nd dam

HONEST POLITICIAN, by Distorted Humor. 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$242,600, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Jezabeel H., Australian Lamb Company H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Ipioga**, **Pacino**, **It's You** (dam of **YOUREIN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Proclamation. 3 wins 1700m to 2400m, A\$83,680, WATC Yellowglen H., Bendigo JC Brian Gentle Racing P., 3d WATC JJ Richards & Sons H.

3rd dam

YARRA DREAMING, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAND JURY**, Duet (dam of **CROWN DUO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HONEST POLITICIAN (Distorted Humor). 8 wins. See above.

Ipioga (Niello). Winner at 2040m, A\$120,913, MVRC Windsor Management H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pacino (Bianconi). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$481,485, VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P.H., Dulcify H., MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

It's You (Celtic Swing). Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of **YOUREIN** (Reset). 3 wins at 2100m, 2500m, NZ\$109,200, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Off the Rails (Snitzel). 7 wins 1200m to 2020m, A\$420,355, ATC Girvan Wagh H., Sportsyear H., BRC Coke Zero H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Quick Snitzel. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$234,160, MVRC City Jeep H.

It's About You. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$113,355, SAJC Sportingbet H.

4th dam

HATRA, by Royal Palace. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, Evry Prix Finlande, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Potiniere. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GRAND JURY (Deputy Governor). 7 wins 1700m to 2200m in Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 574

BAY FILLY

Box G 78

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
		Astral Row Long Row
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Arlington Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2008	Arlingtonboulevard	Spinning World Nureyev
		Golden Bridge Gold Brose

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

ARLINGTON ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Placed in Aust. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Blue on Black (g. by Camelot). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, by Spinning World. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., 3d Matamata RC FMG Centennial H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race- Arlington Rock. See above.

3rd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD** (Spinning World). 6 wins. See above. **EUROPE TO AFRICA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Katy Kat. 3 wins 1100m to 1205m to 2017-18 in Aust. Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H., CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Otago RC Moyles Supervalve H. Kim Dynasty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$79,975, 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H. Dejayal. 4 wins 1200m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore. Marin County. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Clearbrook Lane. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- Lovers Lane. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

4th dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¹/₄f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners- **MILITARY CHIEF** (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 575

BAY COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Staring.....Fiesta Star
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu..... Sadler's Wells
Arpeggio		Upstage.....Quest for Fame
2011	Macchiato	Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
		Georgiana.....Nassipour

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schwep-pervescence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Transact, Dundee Lee, Dunlani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, The Closer, Total Power, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ARPEGGIO, by Tavistock. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H., BNZ Partners H. Half-sister to **HARB, Cortado**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MACCHIATO, by Night Shift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawkes Bay William Rees Catering H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide 2YO P.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

3rd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Veine d'Or. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

4th dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 576

GREY FILLY

Box A 14

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Artistic		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Artless	Dahar	Lyphard
		Paris Look	Vain

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

ARTISTIC, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$281,175, A\$57,400, New Zealand Oaks. **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCELLERATOR**, **Consolidator**, Damodah (dam of **YALLINGUP**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- **Grinzing Star** (c. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

ARTLESS, by Dahar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Kabinda**, **Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCELLERATOR (Marscay). Joint second on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-at 2-1000m to 1900m, A\$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

ARTISTIC (Darci Brahma). 4 wins. See above.

Consolidator (Marscay). 5 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$280,410, AJC Firedam Civil Engineering H., STC Castrol H., Omega Australia H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mighty Sun. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Leighton H., Choi Hung H.

Dirham. 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1250m in Canada and Aust, STC Commanding H.

Damodah. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H. Dam of 6 winners-**YALLINGUP** (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1200m to 2010m, A\$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Group One Membership H., Wangaratta Cup, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Orderly. Placed at 2, 2d STC Policylink Ltd 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

Iron Lace (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1500m to 2050m, A\$114,345, ATC Queens Park H., Bowermans Recycled Office Furniture H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Producer.

Disciplined. 5 wins at 1100m, A\$163,800, MRC Sportingbet H., STC Bavarian Bier Cafe H., Frantelle H. Dam of 4 winners-

Regimen (Sepoy). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$140,295, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 577

BAY FILLY

Box H 32

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Frankel (GB)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2008	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Assume (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Alsharq	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Balaabel	Sadler's Wells

FRANKEL (GB) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 14 wins-4 at 2, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Noble Mission. Sire of 213 mrs, 142 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Cracksman (Ascot Champion S., Gr.1), Soul Stirring, Without Parole, Call the Wind, Mozu Ascot, Rostropovich, Eminent, Finche, Queen Kindly, Miss Fabulass, Fashion Business, Frankuus, Monarchs Glen, Nelson, Mirage Dancer, East, Elarqam, Lightening Quick, Veracious, Cunco, etc.

1st dam

Assume, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 8½f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**, 3d Gowran Park Hurry Harriet S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANDREAMER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALSHARQ, by Machiavellian. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SAYEDAH**, Marasem (dam of **MAGICAL MEMORY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SANDREAMER (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 3d Sandown Scurrey S., **L**, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Producer.

Assume (Fastnet Rock). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BALAAABEL, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1m, 2d Sandown Final Meeting Fillies' H. Half-sister to **KAYRAWAN, Amani**y, Sayedat Alhadh (dam of **HAATEF, WALAYEF, SHIMAH, ULFAH**), Atyab (dam of **ATYEB, MUSAALEM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAYEDAH (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 4th Newbury Chalice S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Battle of Marathon (War Front). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9½f, 2d Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Killarney Ruby S., **L**.

Cuestion de Tiempo (The Factor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2018, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Marasem. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

MAGICAL MEMORY (Zebedee). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £495,385, €21,698, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Sprind Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**.

Faleh. Winner at 7f, 3d Goodwood Seafraunce H. Dam of 3 winners-

Dont Bother Me - Rock n Rolla (Mac.). (Dark Angel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1500m, 2d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Dundalk Patton S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MUHBUBH, by Blushing Groom. Joint third top filly on The 1988 English 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Halifax 2YO S., 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Foundation S., **L**. Half-sister to Mathaayl (dam of **SAHOOL**), Mathkurh (dam of **ASFURAH, ISTINTAJ**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 578

BAY COLT

Box A 15

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Kashani	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Astuto		Kashan	Damascus
2005	Tempesto	Red Tempo	Mussorgsky
		Signorina	Alvaro

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

ASTUTO, by Kashani. Unraced. Sister to **ALTIERO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

PAJARO (g. by Align). 4 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$7,700, A\$428,110, Scone Cup, **L**, ATC Significant 2YO S., Ranvet H., 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**, ATC Shoot Out H., Schwepes H., Tab.com.au H., Randwick City Council H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Il Rosso (f. by Align). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

TEMPESTO, by Red Tempo. Winner at 1670m. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

ALTIERO (Kashani). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$10,600, A\$305,350, Werribee Cup, **L**, ARC Trinity Hill Winery Juvenile H., AJC Bhima H., Penrith City Holden H., El Alamein H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Liquorstax H., STC St George Lantern Club H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Erakala - Healthy Joyful (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$32,000, HK\$3,623,775, SCTC Property Only 2YO H., HKJC Swallow H., Ho Sheung Heung H., 2d HKJC Sunset Peak H., Emerald H.

Althere. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Aunty Zelma. 5 wins 1000m to 1216m, A\$103,275, WATC Australian Reliance H., Club Volunteers H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H.
There at Five. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SIGNORINA, by Alvaro. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Hot Tempo. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Los Angeles Non-Stop H., Taranaki RC Guineas Trial.

Bandolino Boy - Milk and Honey (H.K.). 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Gage H., Lantau Peak H., Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Nanjing H., Bombay H.

Eltoreador. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, AJC Aristocrat H., 2d AJC Electro H., Tom Hill H., Woodbine H., Oopik H., Avondale JC Kindergarten H.

Call Me Al. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Kowhai H.

Miss Presto. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Lord Presto (T. V. Heart Throb). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, US\$1,250, NZ\$92,500, WRC Lion Brown H., Marton JC The Oaks Stud 3YO H., Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Is Good (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1600m, 1670m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Members H., 2d WRC Futurity 2YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 579

BAY FILLY

Box H 4

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Baby Shacks		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2010	Rationable	Housebuster.....	Mt. Livermore
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

BABY SHACKS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **JOEY MASSINO VIGOR**, half-sister to **VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Baby Back Shak (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., Johnstaff Projects P., MVRC LHMU H., VRC Grazia Trophy H., MRC Australis Cup, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, Novotel Mile H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Jon Mudgeway Memorial H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-

SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Major Putts H., Sporting Globe Best Bar & Grill H., AJC Little Bay H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Dreamcrafter (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 580

BAY COLT

Box C 85

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Baggy Green (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2008	Starspangled	Danehill	Danzig
		User Friendly	Slip Anchor

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

BAGGY GREEN, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **YOUNGSTAR, Eleven Seconds**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STARSPANGLED, by Danehill. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. Sister to **DOWNTOWN**, half-sister to **Two Miles West**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

YOUNGSTAR (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$923,312, in 2017-18, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Eleven Seconds (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$210,925, to 2017-18, WATC Australia Day BBQ H., 3d Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**, Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

USER FRIENDLY, by Slip Anchor. Top of The 1992 European 3YO Classification (2800m+). 8 wins 2011m to 2916m, £977,650, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Williamshakespeare**, half-sister to Friendlier (dam of **GENDER AGENDA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DOWNTOWN (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.

Two Miles West (Sadler's Wells). 8 wins 1½m to 3m, 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**.

User Cat. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Obsequious (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, 2d Gulfstream Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**.

Cumin (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 7f, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 3d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

KENCUMIN (Kendargent). 4 wins at 7f, 1m to 2018 in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Lure S., **L**.

4th dam

ROSTOVA, by Blakeney. 4 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 4th Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUDD**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

USER FRIENDLY (Slip Anchor). 8 wins. See above.

Friendlier. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

GENDER AGENDA (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Kathryn Crosby S., **L**.

Unex Mona Lisa. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PRETTY POLLYANNA (Oasis Dream). 3 wins at 2 in 2018, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Duchess of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 581

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 63

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Bak da Princess		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2003	Havitbak	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Revederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (f. by High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (g. by High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremin H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., Grace Removals H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Kari Aboriginal Resources H., Ranvet H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Prickley Princess (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners H.

Moderation (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Vertical Horizonz Group H., Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.

Bak da Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Honor (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

Rip Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Strite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from only 5 starts 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$107,875, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Jarilee. 4 wins 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 582

BROWN FILLY

Box H 55

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Balgownie		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Swan Lake	Green Perfume	Naevus
		Anna's Choice.....	Vice Regal

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnr, 184 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

BALGOWNIE, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H. Three-quarter-sister to **NURSE KITCHEN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Swan Lake, by Green Perfume. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers 2YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors Series H., 3d AJC Fox Studios P. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Katchmekate**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
 Hammer King. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,317,975, HKJC Bukit Timah H., Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Butterfly H.
 (Our) Triple Treat. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 2d ARC Gucci 2YO H., BRC SITA Australia H., Ticketek H.
 Bolshoi Ballet. Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Conduit H.

3rd dam


ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.
EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., Gage H., Chai Wan H., 2d ARC Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, HKJC Guildford H.
Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins. See above.
Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H.
 Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.
 Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-
NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$246,800, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
 State Crown. 3 wins 1850m to 2400m, AJC Roy Higgins H., QTC Queensland Day H., 2d STC Richmond H., 3d AJC Zora Cross H., WR Dovey H.
 Te Akau Governor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Grant Cullen H.
 Annago. Winner at 1150m. Grandam of-
Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 583 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 27

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....Hail to Reason
Balmoral Baby (AUS)		Arabia.....Damascus
2010	El Pauji	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Tambara.....Thunder Gulch

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Sire of Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BALMORAL BABY, by Red Ransom. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

El Pauji, by Flying Spur. 6 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P, MRC But Beautiful H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Half-sister to **UPSTAGED**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Gold Artisan. 3 wins 1200m to 2013m, A\$98,620, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Sheen Group H., WATC Get the Tabtouch H., 3d ATC Membership H.

3rd dam

TAMBARA, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Pemberley (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Outshine (Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1400m to 2015m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Rocbolt. 7 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$139,875, to 2017-18, MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Netherfield. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,050, to 2017-18, MRC Allan Wicks H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

El Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins. See above.

Gently Bentley. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, STC Rosehill Event Centre H.

4th dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN XTRA**, half-sister to Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 1m, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Grandam of-

LIM'S RACER (Red Giant). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$322,852, to 2018, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 584

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
Banchee		Mahrah	Vaguely Noble
2007	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom	Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction	Bletchencore

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

BANCHEE, by Oratorio. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Hallmark Stud H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KATIE LEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Siren Call (f. by New Approach). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

MISS JESSIE JAY, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Legramor. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., 2d WRC Pete's Joinery H., Waikato RC X-Site Group H.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). 6 wins. See above.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 585**BAY FILLY****Box D 55**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : $\bar{\Psi}$ nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Baradevi		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Sharvasti	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara.....	Kreisler

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

BARADEVI, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

The Wolf (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Byzantine (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

Driven Force (f. by Road to Rock). Placed at 3, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.**2nd dam****SHARVASTI**, by Montjeu. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Faster More. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC Huizhou H., Macau Taipa Bridge H., Dendrobium H., 3d HKJC Festivity H.

Karigara. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m to 2018 in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d MRC Nine West P., Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 3d ATC Ranvet H.

3rd dam**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.**4th dam**VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-**BALMACARA** (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 586

BAY FILLY

Box G 18

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Barbadine (USA)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2007	Damson	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Tadkiyra	Darshaan

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

BARBADINE, by Giant's Causeway. 3 wins 1900m to 2300m in Ireland and NZ, 2d Waikato RC Nottingham Castle Hotel H. Half-sister to **REQUINTO, Independence Day**. Compelling (dam of **LAST KINGDOM**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Granadilla (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Badea (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DAMSON, by Entrepreneur. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2004. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 2004. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, £61,577, €246,916, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GEMINIANI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REQUINTO (Dansili). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**. Sire.

Independence Day (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f to 2018, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.

Black Wolf Run. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Mons-Ghlin Open de Mons.

L'Explora. Winner at 6f in 2018 in GB.

Compelling. Winner at 7¼f in Ireland. Dam of-

LAST KINGDOM (Frankel). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, €111,910, HK\$65,100, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, Prix Maelstrom Lake, Prix Good Luck, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

Little Fastnet. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S. Dam of-Frankly. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in South Africa.

3rd dam

TADKIYRA, by Darshaan. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **TASHKOURGAN, TASHTIYA, TASSMOUN, TALAJA** (dam of **TIANGAR, TABOUSHKAN**), **TARIKHANA** (dam of **TIRAAZ**), Taysha (dam of **TAYARI**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAMSON (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.

GEMINIANI (King of Kings). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, New Ham 2YO S., 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Amerigo (Daylami). 2 wins at 11½f, 1¾m, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TREMOGIA, by Silver Shark. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAUVAGE**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TASSMOUN (Kalamoun). 12 wins 1200m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Maurice de Nexon, 2d Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 587

BROWN COLT

Box D 99

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Batroun (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Gypsy Dancer	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Racy Belle	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatterbnz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

BATROUN, by Danzero. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d MRC No Fuss Solutions H. Sister to **DANCE HERO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Dr Proactive (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Hap Mun Bay H., 2d HKJC Longines International Jockeys Champ H., HKFC Centenary Cup, 3d HKJC Great Harvest Group H., Tin Ha Shan H. Dance Halo (f. by Dubleo). 2 wins at 900m, 1210m in Aust. Ocean Ruler (g. by Ocean Park). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

GYPSEY DANCER, by Dance Floor. 2 wins at 1407m, 2000m, SAJC Slack Family H., 3d SAJC Saratov H. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Shaolin Kungfu - Sportscaster (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1660m in 2017-18, BRC Cowan Restoration H., 3d ATC TAB P. Ethbaal. 9 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$121,457, 2d STC Windy Peak H.

3rd dam

RACY BELLE, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:- Racy Dancer. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, A\$108,125, MVRC Silmar Fine Jewellery H., Oasis Griffiths H., 2d VATC Liz Davenport P., Palfresco H. Lord Bigstone. 3 wins 1450m to 2025m, 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, ARC WN Mackie H., Avondale JC John Terry H., SAJC Pewsey Vale H., 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Twinklebelle. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Grandam of- **FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turfontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**. **WOLFE DREAMS** (Sequalo). 6 wins-at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Perth S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 588**BAY FILLY****Box A 49**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Beachley (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Dances on Waves	Anabaa	Danzig
		Ancient Lights	Canny Lad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

BEACHLEY, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1307m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCES ON WAVES, by Anabaa. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M H., Alexandria H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d AJC La Neige P. Half-sister to Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Pipeline. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,285, ATC Membership H., 2d ATC Membership Open Now H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Jaydub Electrical H., St Mary's RSL H., Casino Prince at Vinery H.

3rd dam

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall**, Isabo (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

DANCES ON WAVES (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
PREFERMENT (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

REZONED (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

4th dam

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ANCIENT SONG (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
TAMPIKO (Lonhro). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**. Producer.

ROYAL LOTT (Royal Abjar). 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

DANZIG BEAU (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of 2 winners-
IS AMAZING (Laranto). 11 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 589

BAY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : F+ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Bearish		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Miss Golly	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Dancing Maid	Sovereign Edition

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO R, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEARISH, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1309m to 1600m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MISS GOLLY, by Casual Lies. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Saerounbisul. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m in Korea, Seoul Owners' Association Trophy.

Garrod. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$82,450, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Blanc de Blancs H., WRC Te Omanga Hospice H.

3rd dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Grandam of-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Labasso. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H. Dam of-Learnalot. Unraced. Grandam of-

CARNIVAL (Showcasing). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$119,685, to 2017-18, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Landscape Supplies H.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1616m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MISS SCARAMANGA (Second Empire). 7 wins 1800m to 2400m, R348,375, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.

Balalaika (King of Kings). Winner, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Counties RC Pipelines H. Grandam of-

MIME (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$325,625, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 590

BAY FILLY

Box D 85

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Bella Carolina		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Kelly Flinn	Centine.....	Century
		Flight Queen	Noble Bijou

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BELLA CAROLINA, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

TENNESSEE (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Multijet. 3 wins 2000m to 2350m in Aust.

Amazing Kelly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., L. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., L, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, L, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Snowy River H., Blitzen H., 3d AJC Angst H., L. Producer.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins 1200m to 2085m, HBJC Wishart H., Wanganui JC Earle H., Masterton RC Macrae H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT**, **BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

Flight Bijou (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Flight King (Imperialist). 4 wins 1300m to 1615m, AJC RAAF S., Ted Bartle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Cashelmara. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of 6 winners-

CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., L, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Frisco Ann (Don't Forget Me). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Producer.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 591

BAY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bellazeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

BELLAZEEL, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Marton JC South Rangitikei Vets H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud H. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET**, **Macau Causeway**, **Voile Rouge**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirats S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$6,917,700, to 2018-19, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners-

Pasabahce. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$106,588, to 2018-19, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Gordon Brewsters 90th Birthday H.

Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, HKJC Po Toi H., Tour and Hotel Service H., Battery Path H.

Tinkermosa. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$92,075, in 2017-18, Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Guineas H., 2d ATC Theraces H.

The Iffraaj Dame. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ocean Knight. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

3rd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

PETITS FILOUS (Street Boss). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$356,850, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 592

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 99

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman Mr. Prospector
Belle Joie		Fairy Dancer Nijinsky
2002	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila Silver Dream

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (KING) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

1st dam

BELLE JOIE, by Mellifont. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 2d ARC Premium Real Estate Group H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber H. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**. Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Simbaah (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Attesa (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2, 3d Avondale 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

(THE) BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$78,500, A\$199,786, to 2017-18, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Sigrid. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

Audrey (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ford Credit H., Go Black Magic H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Producer.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 593

BAY FILLY

Box E 55

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Belongs in Lights (AUS)		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2003	Celebrity Status	Centaine.....Century
		Forever and Ever.....Authentic Heir

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

BELONGS IN LIGHTS, by Belong to Me. Raced once. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

WEISSMULLER (g. by Handsome Ransom). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$149,585, A\$15,075, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d MRC Follow Sportingbet on Twitter H., 3d Amberley Cup, Poverty Bay Cup, Reefton Cup.

TRAVOLTA (g. by Handsome Ransom). 6 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Cup, **L**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Austbrokers H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., WRC RG White Family H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, ATC Natski H., Tab.com.au H., Panucci Transport H., 3d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Harlow Gold (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$437,975, MRC National Jockey Trust P, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Phar Lap Club 2YO P, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CELEBRITY STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of **PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, SAJC Medallion Homes H.

3rd dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N'**

WONDER, She's Blushing. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins 1420m to 2000m, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, BTC Marco Polo East West Cuisine H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of 5 winners-
PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Show County H., **L**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**.
Another Time (Gilded Time). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1107m, 2d VRC Johnstaff Projects H. Dam of-
NEW PREDATOR (New Approach). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R1,874,500, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

SERENA MISS (Iffraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 594

BAY COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Berg en Dal		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2010	Eastend	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice	Conquistarose

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BERG EN DAL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
 Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor H.

3rd dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Final H. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spera. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Wekaforce (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2170m, ARC Schofields H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1600m, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Piccadilly Lily. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 595

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 19

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **KMH** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Berning Affair (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Gold Fair	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BERNING AFFAIR, by Bernardini. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Burning Man (g. by Choisir). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD FAIR, by Made of Gold. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**), half-sister to Circles of Ice (dam of **MARCADO, TAGINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race.

3rd dam

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM, HARADASUN**), **GOLD WELLS, Modern Era, Rings of Gold**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Gold Anthem (Made of Gold). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO Dash H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Redding H. Dam of-

STARSPANGLED BANNER (Choisir). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009-10 & Aust-Bred International Sprinter in 2009-10. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £544,645, €12,125, A\$1,326,875, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**, 2d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Barood (Choisir). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$204,385, to 2017-18, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Lee Minuzzo's 50th Birthday H., 3d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Gold Chant (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., VRC Lord Nelson H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-

AMICUS (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, A\$809,485, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Il Cavallo (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Swettenham Stud 2YO H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Regally Blonde. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Morphettville H. Dam of-
Zaakhira (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

Thumb Prints. 8 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$126,954, STC Hyland Race Colours H. Circles of Ice. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

TAGINE (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of-

Trisara (Dehere). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

MARCADO (Choisir). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$92,900, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 596

BAY COLT

Box A 103

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzigo
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Berzallia (AUS)		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2009	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

BERZALLIA, by Bernardini. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., BTC Noholme H., Avondale JC Auckland Master Plumbers Juvenile H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY, CAPESTAD, Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Smithfield RSL Club H., That Hat Doesn't Fit H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Sire.

Discussions. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H. Jeter. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC Schwepes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairmans S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Mandalay Bay. 3 wins 1216m to 1600m, A\$106,410, to 2017-18, 2d VRC Martini-Henry H., MRC Drew Morphett H., Blue Star Print Group H. Bishop of Derry. 3 wins 1850m to 2100m, 2d MVRC Essendon Jeep H. King Hut. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. **CAPESTAD** (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. **ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of- **UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$115,040, in 2017-18, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H. **ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D & M Nicol Partnership)

Lot 597**BAY FILLY****Box B 31**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill..... Danzig
Best of All (GER)		Laglion..... Diesis
2009	Bright Sky	Wolfhound..... Nureyev
		Bright Moon..... Alysheba

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

BEST OF ALL, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Allee Aux Cygnes. Half-sister to **Bengala**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Louisville Lip (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 1612m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

BRIGHT SKY, by Wolfhound. Champion 3YO in France in 2002 (Intermediate). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2003. Joint top filly on The 2002 International 3YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-1280m to 1920m, €681,570, 189,060fr., HK\$1,000,000, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Bright Wolf (dam of **RAVEN GIRL**), half-sister to **BOARD MEETING** (dam of **BIG BLUE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bengala (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1¼m to 2018, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., Belmont Allowance, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**.
Blagueuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Crystal Palace, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON, by Alysheba. 5 wins 2100m to 2700m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**-twice, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix la Sega, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BRIGHT SKY (Wolfhound). 6 wins. See above.
BOARD MEETING (Anabaa). 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, €260,295, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BIG BLUE (Galileo). 6 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 3480m, €182,625, A\$348,910, to 2018-19 in France and Aust, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.
Buffalo Dance. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-
Barberton Daisy (Western Winter). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
LESEDI LA RONA (Trippi). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1250m in 2017-18, Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.
Bright Wolf. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
RAVEN GIRL (Philanthropist). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, R152,900, to 2018-19, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, Silver Slipper, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 598

BAY FILLY

Box E 61

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Bewitching		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Midnight Babe	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO 2015-16. Sire of 785 mrs, 572 wms, 61 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Kenedna, Don't Doubt Mamma, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

BEWITCHING, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BABE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., WRC The Motor Guide H., Cardinal Network 2YO H., Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens Juvenile H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN**, **ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Midnight Senorita. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of **PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of **HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$128,750, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 17 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$560,650, to 2017-18, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC TA Tabaret H. Dam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

ORDER AGAIN (Iffraaj). 4 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$221,250, to 2018-19, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 599

BAY COLT

Box A 16

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Bianca Bay (AUS)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Te Akau	Jugah..... Northern Dancer
		Princess Phoenix..... Three Legs

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BIANCA BAY, by Bianconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Trial, Jayemzed.**

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

DUKEDOM (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,050, HK\$1,134,450, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Packing Winner H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Beijing H., Helene Mascot H.

2nd dam

TE AKAU, by Jugah. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Trial (Celtic Swing). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$343,800, MVRC Dismo H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, BTC Mater Medical Research Institute H., Lexus Pursuit H., QTC QRSE Defence Forces H., GPO Hotel H., Zamoff Welter H., BTC Alf Said - The Good Guys H., Northern City Finance H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Jayemzed (Lion Cavern). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$93,850, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**. Sire.

The Cavern Club. 6 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$84,500, QTC Vote in Person or By Proxy H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold H., City Pacific Finance H.

Tavette. Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H., 3d MVRC TROA H. Dam of-Nesbo. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$208,355, VRC Straight Draw H., MRC Ladbrokes Live Play H., Moorookyle Park H., 2d MRC BMW H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEEL PHOENIX (Nassipour). 8 wins 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shu' Shu' Lara. Winner at 1223m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

MISS STEELE (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$388,675, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ponziani. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Caissa (Magic of Money). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$157,550, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Show County H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

It's All Money (Magic of Money). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, 577,432Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Think Money (Danehill Dancer). Placed, A\$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 600

BAY COLT

Box H 3

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 79 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Bird		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Quiescent	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Torquay	Wharf

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatterbnz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

BIRD, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

PREDITOR (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 1818m, NZ\$24,000, S\$412,862, to 2018, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, ARC Hallmark Stud H., 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Flamingo (f. by Pins). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., WRC Central Forklifts and Trucks H., Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Inevitability (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135 in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 601

BAY FILLY

Box H 2

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Black Belt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Centa Belt	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Di	Star of Luskin

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

BLACK BELT, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**, three-quarter-sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$272,045, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Pixable H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., Foundation Membership H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., Ascend Sale Trophies H., Quakers Inn H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**, Makinson d'Apice Lawyers H.

Flighttotheconcord. Winner at 1100m, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign 2YO S.

3rd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H., Lung Mun Road H., 2d HKJC Waterloo H., Equestrian Fun H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins 990m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 602

BAY FILLY

Box A 17

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Blooming		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2001	Down the Avenue	Salieri..... Accipiter
		Lady Upstage..... High Line

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

Blooming, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Cavendish (g. by Bachelor Duke). 6 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$114,625, MRC Theo H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Betfair P.H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet H. Open 'n' Shut (g. by Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Allied Security H. Blossom Queen (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Spring Fever (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 1200m. Dam of Fast Fever. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust. All in Bloom (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DOWN THE AVENUE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SHAFTESBURY AVENUE**, half-sister to **STAGE SHY**, Hillary's Pride (dam of **AGINCOURT EXPRESS**), Elated Lady (dam of **ADEWIN, FATOON, MUTAWAAJID, JIVAGO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **Blooming** (Stravinsky). Winner. See above. Kingston Spartacus. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H. Percussion. 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m, Counties RC Counties Inn H. Street Smart. Winner at 1600m, ARC Easter Special Conditions H. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY UPSTAGE, by High Line. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, L, 3d AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3. Half-sister to **KHALEKAN, AEGEAN BLUE, Ella-Myra** (dam of **SAKURA GOD, Ricky Joe, Widden**, Fire Bell (dam of **ORMSARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **SHAFTESBURY AVENUE** (Salieri). 13 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,814,905, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. **STAGE SHY** (Shy Rambler). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Eurimbla Park Spelling Paddock H., Matilda Cruises H. Producer. Hillary's Pride. 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC Jasdell H. Dam of- **AGINCOURT EXPRESS** (Agincourt). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Elated Lady. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Selene H. Dam of 8 winners- **MUTAWAAJID** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, £19,454, A\$305,250, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **ADEWIN** (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,570, HK\$219,980, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **FATOON** (Snaadee). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$383,000, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners- **FAT AL** (Al Maher). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$787,410, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 603

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 79

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Blowin in the Wind (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2004	Ho Hi the Moon	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
		Solo de LuneLaw Society

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

BLOWIN IN THE WIND, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LATIN LOVE, Bywayofthestars** (dam of **ORCHESTRA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

THEANSWERMYFRIEND (g. by High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$498,525, to 2018-19, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VRC Damian Cubela H., Greg Miles Trophy, MVRC Harrolds H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**.

Quartermaster (g. by Encosta de Lago). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$151,840 in Aust.

War Piglet (f. by So You Think). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Our Freebie (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1390m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Petworth House (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.

Mont Dane (c. by Montjeu). Placed, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia P.

2nd dam

HO HI THE MOON, by Be My Guest. Winner at 1965m in France. Sister to **DINER DE LUNE**, half-sister to **CERULEAN SKY** (dam of **HONOLULU**), **MOONSTONE** (dam of **NELSON, US ARMY RANGER, WORDS, NEVIS, STUBBS**), **L'ANCRESSE** (dam of **CHAMONIX**), **Demurely, Qaatf, Claire de Lune, Bywayofthestars** (dam of **ORCHESTRA**), Bright Halo (dam of **NANTYGLO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LATIN LOVE (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, €112,207, US\$58,176, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, Kilboy Estate S., **L**, 3d Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stand to Reason. 6 wins 1m to 16½f, Newbury Millennium Millionaire H.

Muraabit. 4 wins 9f to 10½f, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., York Barkers Garage S.

3rd dam

Solo de Lune, by Law Society. Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM, WAREED**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-**HONOLULU** (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 2007. 4 wins 11½f to 21¾f, £203,375, €46,883, US\$414, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, £82,114, €284,297, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-**NELSON** (Frankel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, £45,315, €126,683, to 2018, Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

US ARMY RANGER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 12½f, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Enterprise S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 604

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 65

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Bluegrass Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Blueridge Cat (USA)		She's a Winner	A.P. Indy
2011	Promising Affair	Colonial Affair	Pleasant Colony
		Avowal	L'Enjoleur

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Sire of Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLUERIDGE CAT, by Bluegrass Cat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STORMY BUSINESS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PROMISING AFFAIR, by Colonial Affair. 2 wins at 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Half-sister to **ADARLING** (dam of **AFLEETAFFAIR**, **ASONG FOR BILLY**, **DARLING ALICE**, **JUSTADARLING**), **BLACK SPICY**, **FREEDOM FLEET**, **Crown Collection**, **Von Fleet**, Restraint (dam of **HOLD ME BACK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STORMY BUSINESS (Storm Creek). 7 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Assiniboia Downs Derby Trial S., **L**, Canterbury Park St. Paul S., Fonner Park Budweiser-Tondi S., 2d Canterbury Park Minnesota HBPA Sprint S., **L**, Fonner Park Dowd Mile S., 3d Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, Fonner Park Bosselman-Gus Fonner S., **L**, Remington Park Sprint Championship H., **L**, 4th Canterbury Park Come Summer S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

AVOWAL, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1982 Canadian 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2, US\$470,762, Canadian Oaks, **L**, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, Seaway S., **L**, Ontario Damsel S., **L**, Mazarine S., **L**, Ontario Colleen S., **L**, Ontario Fashion H., **L**, Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Nearctic H., **L**, Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Fanfreluche S., **L**, My Dear S., **L**, Belle Mahone S., **L**, Selene S., **L**, Ontario Fashion H., **L**. Half-sister to **Roy Roy**, Regal Line (dam of **ARISTOCRATICAL**, **MERRY THOUGHT**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FREEDOM FLEET (Afleet). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$264,523, Woodbine Autumn H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, Marine S., **L**, Queen's Plate S., **L**.

BLACK SPICY (Arch). 2 wins in Panama, Panama Clasico German Ruiz, **L**, 2d Panama Clasico Raul Arango N, Raul Arango G y Rbto Arango, **L**.

ADARLING (Alleged). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, Rockingham Broadway Lullaby H., **L**, 3d Woodbine Belle Mahone S., **L**, Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of-

AFLEETAFFAIR (Afleet). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Jim Hill S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Miguel S., **L**. Sire.

Gainesville. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

MICA'S PRIDE (Bite the Bullet). 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$121,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

CRITERION (Sebring). Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Ext.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

COMIN' THROUGH (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,825,271, to 2018-19, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

VARENNA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 605

BAY FILLY

Box A 86

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Blumarju		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Fikra	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
		Bolt From the Blue	Blue Times

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnsr, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyraz, etc.

1st dam

BLUMARJU, by Marju. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Clifton Gardens H., 2d AJC Mick Young H., STC Cathay Pacific H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Couldn't Agreemore (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$219,635, VRC Dean Palmby & Scott Millson H., SAJC Hyland Race Colours H., Tattsbet H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, SAJC Junction Cup Lunch 2YO P, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

One Short (g. by Snippetson). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$226,060, to 2017-18, WATC Fifth Leg H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC LWP Property Group P, \$5 Early Bird Admission P, Fujitsu Ducted Air H., Quayclean H.

Big on Bling (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1050m, SAJC Schweppes P. Green Lantern (g. by Charge Forward). 7 wins-4 in succession-960m to 1250m in Aust.

Verna's Punt (f. by Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1206m in Aust.

2nd dam

FIKRA, by Gulch. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Kafiyah** (dam of **RONALDO**), **Weepinbell**, Candytuft (dam of **MIDNIGHT LUTE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

First Among Equals. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$4,330,050, HKJC Lek Yuen H., River Verdon H., John Peel H., Sichuan H., Chevalier Construction H.

Swanz. 3 wins 1206m to 1400m, A\$104,555, MRC Valley of Georgia H.

3rd dam

BOLT FROM THE BLUE, by Blue Times. 4 wins, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ALYDAR'S BEST**, **EXOTIC SOURCE** (dam of **SARATOGA SOURCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Weepinbell (Alydeed). 9 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, 2d Hastings Park Ascot Graduation S., **L**.

Kafiyah (Shadeed). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Dam of **RONALDO** (Dehere). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in India, Bombay CN Wadia Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Poona General Rajendrasinhji Million, **L**.

Besadar. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

DARREL (Distant Relative). 17 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2800m, Rome Premio Roma Vecchia, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, **Gr.2**.

Candytuft. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

MIDNIGHT LUTE (Real Quiet). Champion Sprinter in USA in 2007. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$2,690,600, Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Keeneland Perryville S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fancy Deed. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

BOUND FOR NOWHERE (The Factor). 5 wins 5½f to 1m, £86,000, US\$645,285, to 2018, Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.2**, Kentucky Downs Tourist Mile S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 606

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box A 28

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Bo Bardi (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Our Golden Dream	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado
		Adorahy	Rahy

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Cat's Career. Sire of 57 mrs, 27 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force, All the King's Men, No Needs Never, Servalan, Mae Never No, SP Neverland Rock, The Irish Rover, We Go, Art du Val, etc.

1st dam

BO BARDI, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR GOLDEN DREAM, by Medaglia d'Oro. 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, Belmont Dam Little S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Belmont Shopping for Love S., **L**, 4th Belmont Maid of the Mist S., **L**, Saratoga John Hettinger S., **L**, Peerless Springs S., **L**, Aqueduct Flitalong S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Marieval (dam of **SAVVY STREET**), half-sister to **ICABAD CRANE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Vivi Valentia. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

ADORAHY, by Rahy. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **RUTHIAN** (dam of **RUTHERIENNE, RUTHENIA, RUTHVILLE**), half-sister to **ADCAT, ADORYDAR, Adoryphar**, Adorable Minister (dam of **CUTE COGNAC GRATIAEN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

ICABAD CRANE (Jump Start). 7 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$585,980, Pimlico Federico Tesio S., **L**, Saratoga Evan Shipman S., **L**, Aqueduct Alex M Robb S., **L**, Kings Point H., **L**, G'Day Mate S., **L**, 2d Belmont Empire Classic S., **L**, Aqueduct Alex M Robb S., **L**, Itaka S., **L**, Tinchen's Prince S., **L**, Saratoga Evan Shipman S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, William Donald Schaefer S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**, Saratoga West Point S., **L**, Aqueduct Alex M Robb H., **L**, Adirondack Holme S., **L**.

OUR GOLDEN DREAM (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins. See above.

Marieval. 4 wins 1m to 9f, 4th Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**. Dam of-
SAVVY STREET (Street Sense). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Laurel Miracle Wood S., **L**.

4th dam

ADORABLE MICOL, by Riverman. 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$249,388, Golden Gate Countess Fager H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **HUSHI** (dam of **POSITIVE PRIZE**), half-sister to **BROKERETTE, COLUMBIA GOLD, Love is Blue**, Bee My Beau (dam of **NORTHERN ROMANCE**), Did She Agree (dam of **RESTLESS THIEF, TRY IN THE SKY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ADCAT (Storm Cat). 5 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$435,597, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Mohawk H., **L**.

ADORYDAR (Alydar). 3 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$231,425, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Adoryphar (Lyphard). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1900m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
RUTHERIENNE (Pulpit). 11 wins-2 at 2-7½f to 9f, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 607

BROWN COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 95 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bonaichi (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2003	Bonanova	Star Way	Star Appeal
		St. Klairé	Bletchingly

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathbern, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

BONAICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Newmarket Business Association H., Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H. Half-sister to **PRIMA NOVA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EXTRA CHOICE (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$101,750, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Ashrama (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Turf Legends Board Game 2YO P.

Quick Choice (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Louder (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BONANOVA, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Monterey H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$436,292, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Lim's Magic (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1400m, S\$254,225, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 608

BAY COLT

Box H 44

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Bonnie Tyler		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Band of Angels.....	Alzao

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BONNIE TYLER, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to Twinkle Toes (dam of **I'M FEELING LUCKY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). Third filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, MRC Say It With Flowers H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Earth (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 1st Light Horse 2YO P.

Solar Eclipse (Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Lunar Eclipse. 2 wins to 1200m, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Lady of Miracles. Unraced. Dam of-
Mongolian Chief. 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIUS**, **ARCHWAY**, **ROYAL COURT**, **SHINKO KING**, **Hill Country - Joshuaan** (Sau.), Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN**, **SUMORA**), Rose of Suzuka (dam of **SUZUKA PHOENIX**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

I'M FEELING LUCKY (Bletchley Park). 11 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$576,920, to 2017-18, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Coolgardie Cup, 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Alleged Gift (dam of **SOUVENIR GIFT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DR DEVIUS (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ROYAL COURT (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 609

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box E 60

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Boosting Eleanor (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2008	Sixty Seconds	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

BOOSTING ELEANOR, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SIXTY SECONDS, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Senenta. Winner at 2060m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Almighty Crown. 3 wins 1400m to 2130m, A\$123,550, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d VRC Patrobas H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. CJC Laura Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners- Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 610

BAY FILLY

Box H 1

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 191 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Brazen		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron	Luthier

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

BRAZEN, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**), half-sister to **ZANETTA** (dam of **TITANIUM**), Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Johnny Vinko (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2250m, A\$83,465, to 2018-19, SAJC Metal-Link H., 3d VRC UCI S., **L**.

So Brazen (f. by C/beeel). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, CJC Barneswood Farm H., 2d CVC Yaldhurst Wools & NZWTA H., Dyer Decorating H., 3d CJC NZ Cup Meeting Tickets H., Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H.

Oblivion (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZANETTA (Centaine). 8 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Burwood RSL H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

TITANIUM (Tavistock). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$456,288, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of **NANDOWRA** (Savabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Causeway Classic S., **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

ASTIMONTI (Kinjite). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Marton JC Ancare H.

3rd dam

LYRE DE SARON, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to **Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KEN DE SARON (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SAL GROSSO** (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

LYRE DE CASTELLI (Leo Castelli). 4 wins 1m to 9f, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Producer.

Liver de Saron. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Loisir. Grandam of **EL VALLE** (Dobby Road). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, €96,500, to 2018, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **Gr.3**, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Zeddaan, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 611

BAY FILLY

Box E 81

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino	Danzig
Brianna		My Sparkling Star	Copper Kingdom
2003	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel	Blazing Saddles
		Treepop	Sugar Apple

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

BRIANNA, by Sudurka. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, L, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Counties Bowl, L, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Ouyang Feng (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.
Exalted Warrior (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

LIGHTNING TREE, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
BRIANNA (Sudurka). 5 wins. See above.
CENTENNIAL (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of 8 winners-
Vain Attraction. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC D'Urban P., Citiopera P., 4th MRC Alinghi S., L.
Kinka Rhode. 4 wins 1220m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Dam of 2 winners-
KINKY BOOM (Spirit of Boom). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$165,350, in 2017-18, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, RL, 3d MVRC MSC Signs P.
Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbidge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.
Blessings. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.
Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
O'Malley (Street Boss). 5 wins at 955m, 1000m, A\$260,885, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., Sportingbet William Hill H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC TVN H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L, 4th MRC Bel Esprit H., L.
Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.
Lightning Speed. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H.
Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

3rd dam

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
LIGHTNING TREE (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.
Fortune Road (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1480m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 612

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 20

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Hurricane Run	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Bulle de Champagne (IRE)		Hold On	Surumu
2011	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 188 mrs, 97 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Arcadia Queen, Rainbow Girl, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro, etc.

1st dam

BULLE DE CHAMPAGNE, by Hurricane Run. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **CONTRIBUTER, Saimaa**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SERISIA, by Exit to Nowhere. 4 wins 1920m to 2011m, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Seine, **L**, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour.

Three-quarter-sister to **SHAKA**, half-sister to **MAYYADAH, Sandbox** (dam of **GLORY POWER**), Sailor Moon (dam of **STONE ROSES, STRAIGHT RIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CONTRIBUTER (High Chaparral). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2 1400m to 2017m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Chipping Norton S.,

Gr.1, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Saimaa (Zoffany). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Le Sancy, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Isola Bella, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**.

Pivon. 7 wins at 1500m, 1600m, €119,500, Deauville Prix de Merville, Prix de Balme, Saint-Cloud Prix Incertitude, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Uzes.

Scapegrace. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Saint Gregoire (Le Havre). 6 wins at 1600m, €115,850, Chantilly Prix du Ru de la Flache, 2d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, **L**, Chantilly Prix de la Queue du Renard, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SERALIA, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHAKA**, Serandine (dam of **SORCIERE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SERISIA (Exit to Nowhere). 4 wins. See above.

MAYYADAH (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, €103,500, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**.

Sandbox (Grand Lodge). Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix Aime le Cheval, 2d Longchamp Prix de Croissy, 3d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**. Dam of-

GLORY POWER (Medicean). 3 wins 1500m to 1800m, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, 2d Deauville Midi Prix de Roiville. Producer.

Sandsnow. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Valery. Dam of-

SOTTEVILLE (Le Havre). 4 wins-1 at 2- 2000m to 2400m, €106,950, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Sailor Moon. Winner at 2 at 1500m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

STRAIGHT RIGHT (Siyouni). 5 wins-1 at 2 1400m to 1600m, £54,613, €77,350, to 2018, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, Newcastle Sunbets.co.uk H., 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Texanita, **Gr.3**.

STONE ROSES (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 613

BAY FILLY

Box C 71

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 174 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Burning Red (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2012	Light of Erin	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Light of Eire.....	Majestic Light

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BURNING RED, by Testa Rossa. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **BARBARICUS**, **Addendum**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LIGHT OF ERIN, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIFE ON LIGHT**, **SPEND A PENNY**, **Zanoletti**, Aquaglow (dam of **ATTITRE**, **SILCA KEY SERVICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BARBARICUS (Lion Hunter). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$598,550, 55,200Dhs, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Addendum (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Classic Mission H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC CVD 79th Birthday H.

Eileen. Unraced. Dam of-

Usain Bowler. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$97,125, in 2017-18, MVRC Epworth Medical Imaging Sprint H., 3d MVRC Bernadette Turner H.

3rd dam

LIGHT OF EIRE, by Majestic Light. Unplaced. Sister to **ERIN BRIGHT**, **Lord of the Manor**, blood-sister to Climb the Heights (dam of **DOLLAR'S PERSIA**), three-quarter-sister to **Social Seeker**, half-sister to **Great Estate**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

SPEND A PENNY (Glint of Gold). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Le Marmore, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Baggio, **Gr.3**. Producer.

LIFE ON LIGHT (Arctic Tern). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Rome Premio Mario Perretti, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zanoletti (Snippets). 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$95,185, STC Marrickville H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, STC Granville H., Ballina Bracelet.

Aquaglow. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Yorkshire Television H. Dam of 9 winners-
ATTITRE (Mtoto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, Hollywood Park Waya H., **L**, 2d Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

BELLE ISARDE (Desert Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, €78,661, Milan Premio FIA European Breeder Fund, **L**. Producer.

Alcestes Selection. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

AMERICAN DEVIL (American Post). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £14,123, €206,275, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SILCA KEY SERVICE (Bering). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in GB and U.S.A., Calder Go Baby Go H., **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Producer.

Shadowglow. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

HOLY ORDERS (Unblest). 12 wins-1 at 2-7f to 3m, £110,860, €281,034, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 614

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 19

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 65 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifanonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly..... Biscay
Calveen		Jesmond Lass..... Lunchtime
2000	Calvinia	Varick..... Mr. Prospector
		Karoo..... Blakeney

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CALVEEN, by Canny Lad. Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Photofinish.co.nz H., Waikato RC Waikato Stud H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.)), half-sister to **KOSI BAY FIREWORKS STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Miss Delveen (f. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 2d ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Binary (g. by Starcraft). 5 wins 1250m to 1900m, A\$128,805, to 2018-19, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Events H., GCTC Canary Bar Caulfield Cup H., Sky Racing H.

Matauri (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Hi Gorgeous (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). 10 wins. See above.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 615

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Camellia		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Lafleur	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily	Green Desert

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

CAMELLIA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **PAPILIO**, half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-**(THE) WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,452,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 616

BROWN COLT

Box H 11

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Candelabra		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Night Star	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

CANDELABRA, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Roop All**, blood-sister to **Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.), half-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

EMBELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$468,310, A\$23,000, in 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Tempestra. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Riyadh. 8 wins 1400m to 2025m, A\$270,220, HK\$1,687,650, to 2017-18, VRC David Bourke H., MRC Tile Importer H.

Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of-

Espumoso - Regency Legend (H.K.) (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Team Wealleans 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 617

BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Can't Keeper Down		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2005	Ashley Downs	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Selliera	Khairpour

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

Can't Keeper Down, by Keeper. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$197,925, Manawatu Cup Prelude, Rotorua RC NZCT H., 2d New Zealand Oaks. **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ashhurst Engineering H., 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIE ME DOWN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Keep it Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2017-18, Levin RC Creative Catering H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing H.
 Bob of the Head (g. by Per Incanto). 5 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$158,820, 2d VRC Arbroath H., MRC United Petroleum H., Thebigscreencompany.com H.

2nd dam

ASHLEY DOWNS, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**, half-sister to Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
TIE ME DOWN (Pins). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$81,060, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.
Can't Keeper Down (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.
 Down Town. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Mills Reef H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawkes Bay H., 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.
 Fun Heroes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$2,743,425, HKJC Li Cup, Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Jordan Path H., 2d HKJC Great George H.
 Towkash. 5 wins 1400m to 2375m, A\$77,395, to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SELLIERA, by Khairpour. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Otago RC French Floozie H., CJC Noahs Welter H., Otago RC Ford H. Half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Centra Rainbeam. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
BELCENTRA (Bel Esprit). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$219,200, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MVRC NHP Electrical H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Gongs (Dawn Approach). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$175,720, in 2017-18, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.
Mesa (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

SELLOU, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 618

BAY FILLY

Box A 18

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Capacity		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Davilora Dane	Danehill	Danzig
		River Erne	Irish River

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

CAPACITY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d VRC Maltby H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SINGLE MINDED (g. by Bachelor Duke). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$195,050, A\$4,560, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Top Royal (g. by Bachelor Duke). 9 wins-4 in succession-800m to 1300m to 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stallion Sprint H.

Rockthatcity (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

DAVILORA DANE, by Danehill. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Teleson. 8 wins 1300m to 3350m, A\$210,480, AJC The Carousel on Sale Now H. Polo Boy. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Hayaat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Val Royal 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Heartlings. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$144,125, to 2017-18, ATC Significant 2YO Prelude, Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

RIVER ERNE, by Irish River. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix de Bonneville. Sister to **River Derna**, half-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**), Lady Giselle (dam of **BARYSHNIKOV**, **ZABEEL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Merrimack. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m in Germany.

4th dam

VALDERNA, by Val de Loir. Winner at 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, L, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, L. Half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE**, **ANTISAAR**, **LAKE ERIE**, **HONFLEUR**), **DURTAL** (dam of **GILDORAN**, **LADY ISIS**), **DARCOUNETTE**, **Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRAVOLTA (Targowice). 3 wins-2 at 2, Deauville Prix de l'Agence Francaise, L.

Lady Giselle. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). 4 wins to 1600m, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Significant Moment. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Dam of 6 winners-

CROWNED GLORY (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$603,750, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

HALLOWED CROWN (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m,

A\$1,398,475, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 619

BROWN COLT

Box D 5

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape Merlot		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Edsa	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Go Dixie (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1625m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., GCTC Ubet Multi Builder P., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Ladies Day P.

Elusive Red (f. by Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

l'mdaone (g. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H.

La Luna (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to

CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman P.

Able King. 2 wins at 19f, 20½f in GB, 2d Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE**

BOURBON, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose**, Justa Taste (dam of

MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**),

half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP**,

CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY), Clermont Lass (dam of

IGUAZU). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest

S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman P.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**,

ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO

H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Wairoa RC

President's H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H., Nelson JC Buller H.-

twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM**

EFFORT). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata

Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, QTC

Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Sire.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150,

Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 620

BAY FILLY

Box I 67

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape South		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Ballycairn	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Cailin Oir	Sallust

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

CAPE SOUTH, by Cape Cross. 3 wins 1600m to 2025m, MRC Josephine H., 2d MRC Visit H., Bruce Patchell H., 3d VRC Moet & Chandon H. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**, Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mount Mawson (g. by Al Maher). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Craggy Range Winery H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of 3 winners-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, A\$87,270, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Goko. 3 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,119,800, to 2018-19, HKJC World-Class Leadership H., Cotton Tree H., Packing Winner H.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

NO PUSHOVER (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

(Our) Coleraine (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H., 3d QTC Air France H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 621

BROWN COLT

Box H 10

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 175 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Capinsky		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Captivate	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Cappie	Kaapstad

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

CAPINSKY, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1560m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAPTIVATE, by Stravinsky. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC John Woods Auto H. Half-sister to **Panama, Sonorous**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge. Allure. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins. See above.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO**) (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of- **SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 622

BAY COLT

Box I 68

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Capital Diamond		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Capital Diamond, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

GIFT OF POWER (f. by Power). 8 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$229,700, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Printlink H., Kamada Park H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Oaks Stud & Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Harrisons Carpet H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, **Nine Carat** (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 623

BAY FILLY

Box B 58

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Cassata		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2004	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

CASSATA, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**, Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Extremely Fun (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,983,725, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Staunton H., Wyndham H., 3d HKJC Club Street H.

Scream Park (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$13,000, A\$95,175, in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H.

Sugar Mummy (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Marzipan. 2 wins to, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of 4 winners-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1200m, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 624

BROWN FILLY

Box H 45

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Catch the Day		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2003	Ballycairn	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Caillin Oir Sallust

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 nrns, 293 wnrs, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

CATCH THE DAY, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**. This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

NO PUSHOVER (f. by Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Fastfoot (g. by Iffraaj). 8 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1600m, NZ\$121,970, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Ford Fiesta on Cup Day H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., 2d Otago RC Go Healthy H., Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H.

Fast Catch (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, 3100m, 2d BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H.

Good Catch (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Craggy Range Winery H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of 3 winners-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, A\$87,270, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 625

BROWN COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 181 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Celebrate		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	O'Really	Centaine	Century
		Courtza	Pompeii Court

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CELEBRATE, by Savabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**. Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Pinzu (g. by Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$277,425, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Lavazza H., D O'Malley 60th Birthday H., G O'Neill 100th Birthday H., Weddings at Ascot H., 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

El Shaday (g. by Pins). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$83,525, to 2017-18, BRC Allan Reardon H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., Channel 7 H., 2d Ipswich TC Lazy Bear Hill Party H., 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H.

Celebratedachiever (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1100m to 2017-18, 2d Taranaki RC Harold Tuson Memorial H.

2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of 3 winners-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MADISON COUNTY (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$396,560, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to

OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 626

BAY COLT

Box B 33

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Celeris		Angel Fever	Danzig
2005	Cuphill	Danehill	Danzig
		Loving Cup	Bluebird

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1 twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

CELERIS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, ARC Telecom H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Easy Mix 3YO H. Half-sister to **In Masquerade**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Pegasoi (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CUPHILL, by Danehill. 4 wins 900m to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H., QTC Rufus Stone McLaren Vale H., BTC Reward Insurance H. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins. See above.

In Masquerade (Pentire). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$134,532, BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**, Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.

3rd dam

LOVING CUP, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Queensgate. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Global Rewards H. Grandam of-
ROYAL RUMBLE (New Approach). 7 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 1800m, A\$478,140, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Graeme Conron H., 2d SAJC Chairmen's S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**.

With Love. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-
HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$425,350, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC International H., VRC Jack Hale 2YO H. Grandam of-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Battonage. Unplaced. Grandam of-
D'ARGENTO (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,003,525, to 2017-18, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 627

BAY COLT

Box B 32

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : **S** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Celeste		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Aria	Centaine.....	Century
		Oratorio.....	Oregon

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

CELESTE, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FLORIA, Caped Crusader**.

This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Stardome (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1550m in 2018-19, ATC Featherdale P, 3d ATC Turf Club P

Acantha (f. by lffraaj). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Aria, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster

Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H.

Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, BRC

Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**,

2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen

of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC

Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC

Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC

Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler

S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC

Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC

Equinet International Juvenile H H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Triona (dam of

BIG ROLE). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup,

L, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H.,

Waikato RC Wall Street H., Seaton Park H., Berkers Transport H., 2d BOP

RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY**

SOLVIL (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR)**

UBIQUITOUS), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6

winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000,

M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC

Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC

Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC

Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Triona. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

BIG ROLE (Showcasing). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 628

BAY COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Cerberus		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Chimeara	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

CERBERUS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Lovetessa**, half-sister to **DE BEERS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Silver Cloud (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Piazza d'Oro H., 100% Appliances H., WRC Zephyr Consulting S.

Suspense (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Chimeara, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Sister to **VIKING RULER KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Bigpond 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VAICOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:- **VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of KENDAYLA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 629

BROWN FILLY

Box E 48

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchior	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
C'Est la Vie		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Iman	Zemindar	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich	Beau Sovereign

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnsr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

C'EST LA VIE, by Anabaa. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H. Set 1100m track record at Rotorua. Sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mr Dreamman (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.), ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**. Producer.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Music Maestro. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H.

Abukuda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S.

Totolo. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, KEMH Research Foundation H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rich Inheritance (Jungle Boy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, WATC Coca-Cola H., Carbineer Welter H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of 8 winners-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-

ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1000m to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.**

Lot 630

BAY FILLY

Box H 46

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill..... Danzig
Champagne Katie		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2009	Lycsis	Final Card..... Elounda Bay
		Katie Louise..... Taj Rossi

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE KATIE, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Half-sister to **BROWN EYED GRACE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LYCSIS, by Final Card. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

- BROWN EYED GRACE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 785m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude. Producer. Akacheta Lee. Winner at 1350m, BRC BOQ Winston Glades P, 3d Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy P.
- Luen Yat Treasure. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in Macau.
- Steffies Joy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, R250,680 in South Africa.
- Ciskay. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m.
- Irish Singa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

- LYCRA** (Tights). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
- THE MAN** (Dehere). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**, STC Fairmont Homes (NSW) H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.
- Backstedt** (Magnus). 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Flemington Vase H., Cleanevent H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.
- Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-
- SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE** (H.K.) (Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, NZ\$74,650, HK\$4,517,825, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
- Bonica. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
- Admiral Robinson. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$78,700, AJC Intellicon H.
- Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
- PRECOCITY** (Vice Regal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Grandam of-
- VIKJA KING** (Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 631

BAY COLT

Box H 8

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 161 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Chandelier		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Cenphic	Centaine.....	Century
		Seraphic.....	Imposing

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

Chandelier, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H. Sister to **IRLANDA**, three-quarter-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (AUST.)**), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). This is her third live foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

CENPHIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.)**), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-Bastia. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,710, to 2017-18, ATC EML H. Tear Gas. 4 wins 1506m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., MRC Schweppes H., SAJC Jim's Cleaning H.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Trophy, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Cristal Magnum. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Pyramid Hill H.

3rd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of-

TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of Whitby Bloodstock, N. J. Hoar, J. Jackson & Woodcock Bloodstock Services)

Lot 632**BAY FILLY****Box D 49**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Chanel's Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2012	Rare Insight	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Escada	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005), 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrns, 542 wnrns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

CHANEL'S CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEPS IN TIME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RARE INSIGHT, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Show a Heart 2YO H., STC St Patrick's Cathedral 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**.

Dodge City. 2 wins at 1590m, 2100m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Cash In H.

3rd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC How Now H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). Third top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

ESCADAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 2d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, WATC S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BONNY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, to 2017-18, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Pretty to Sea (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 633

BAY FILLY

Box A 33

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Chant		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2003	Chantenay	Warning..... Known Fact
		Chanzi..... El Gran Senor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

CHANT, by Traditionally. Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carpthire.co.nz 2YO S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

RECITE (f. by Darci Brahma). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. Second Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$564,775, A\$10,000, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., WRC More FM 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Curraghmore S., 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay The Winning Edge Cup, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Repeat (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18.

In Tune (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

CHANTENAY, by Warning. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CHANT (Traditionally). 2 wins. See above.

Ivoninsky - Shadow King (Sing.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Malaysia. Trance. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

In a Trance. 2 wins at 1560m, 2200m.

3rd dam

CHANZI, by El Gran Senor. 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**.

Half-sister to **SHARKA**, Ever Welcome (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED**), Jacaranda Blue (dam of **STATE BLUE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- Chattan. 20 wins 1005m to 1659m, €77,032, 78,671,084L., Doncaster Hepworth Concrete S., Milan Premio Carlo Carlini.

Super Chance. 6 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 139,872,000¥, Hanshin Umeda S., 2005 Golden Spur Trophy, Sapporo Yoteizan Tokubetsu.

Luminance. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hanshin Shukugawa Tokubetsu. Producer.

4th dam

Ghaiya, by Alleged. Winner at 2 at 1m, Goodwood Goldener Oktober 2YO S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIESTA GAL**, **OSTENSIBLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHANZI (El Gran Senor). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 634

BAY COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chaparrone		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

Chaparrone, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **SHOWEMUP**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quartze. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Blue Pacific Minerals H., Reid & Harrison H.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-

SHOWEMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825,

CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d

Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Pierina. 2 wins to 1200m in 2017-18, Scone RC Horsepower & Cressfield H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC

Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence

River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Autumn Quality H., Maxwell Tapes Welter

H., STC 3YO H., Robrick Lodge H., Meadowbank H., 2d Moonee Valley

Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC

Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC

Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, 4th VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup,

Gr.2, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins 1800m to 2500m,

A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC

Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**,

ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, ATC TAB Iphone

P., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 635

BROWN FILLY

Box D 60

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : □ nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Charmed		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Seraphic	Imposing	Todman
		Torquay.....	Wharf

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

CHENILLE (f. by Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H., New Zealand Herald H., WRC Platinum Homes H., Waikato RC Ladies Race Day H., 3d Te Aroha Cup, Hawkes Bay Shorty Cullen Memorial H.

CHINTZ (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Pyramid Trucking H., 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

2nd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of-
TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. Moore)

Lot 636

BAY FILLY

Box B 87

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chazelle		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Bazelle	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Show Games	Showdown

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHAZELLE, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H. Sister to **SHOW THE WORLD**, blood-sister to **Utopia** (dam of **VOLATILE MIX**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BAZELLE, by Zabeel. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Nathans Memorial H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$229,370, A\$3,250, to 2017-18, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Manawatu RC Marley H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Brighton Dolly (Swooping). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$105,975, MVRC Dallas H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, Joie de Vivre. 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Utopia (High Chaparral). 2 wins, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of **VOLATILE MIX** (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$453,750, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Zenno Queen. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

NEW YORK MINUTE (Ifraaj). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$212,535, to 2017-18, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Barbie's Game. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

LISA'S GAME (Umatilla). 4 wins 1422m to 2040m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Wheal Leisure (Artie Schiller). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$358,575, to 2017-18, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Temple of Bel (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$224,325, in 2017-18, MRC Alannah Hill H., 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Arena Pride. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

The Wolverine (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$165,350, MRC Bloom Cosmetics Cup H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 637

BAY COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cheryl Moana Marie		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Zephyr Song	Danasinga	Danehill
		Zepherin	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

CHERYL MOANA MARIE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Atmosphere - Victory Magic** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE, Mark Two**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR SONG, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Atmosphere - Victory Magic (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 2200m, A\$60,925, HK\$9,544,750, HKJC Guildford H., 2d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Mark Two (Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ZEPHERIN, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lord of the Pines (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

STAY SEATED (Langfuhr). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Coach Maniac (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 638

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 102

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Chi		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Plans Awry	Topsider.....	Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection.....	Judger

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1589 mrrs, 1131 wnr, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Avantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, One Master, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

CHI, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION**), **WRY HERO**, **Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Swansong (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-4½f to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., L, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, Rotorua S., L-twice, 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOLY SNOW (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$256,135, in 2017-18, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRV Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Chairman's S., L, Kevin Heffernan S., L. Producer.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-
DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., L, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, L, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$316,830, MVRV Leslie Froggatt S., L, VATC Japan Racing Association S., L, 2d MVRV AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., L, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 2d VATC Storm Queen H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Dam of-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., L, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INVADER (Snitzel). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L.

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, HK\$16,438,750, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Ma. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$167,610, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.



Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 639

BAY COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Chilled Out		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Icy Calm	Western Symphony.....	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard.....	Sharp Edge

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

CHILLED OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **(I AM) COLDPLAY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- Savacool (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$270,430, to 2018-19, VRC Twitter Trophy, MRC Thomas North H., ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Happy New Year H., 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Theraces H.
 Gerry O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1000m, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.
 Pretty Dwarf (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.
 Queen of Cool (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 at 800m.

2nd dam

ICY CALM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoetoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE BIG CHILL (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
 Wonderful Knight. 5 wins to 1400m, 129,531Rgt., S\$248,715 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.
 Licenced to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of- Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.
 Cool Chick. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of 6 winners-
Kick 'n Chase (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC M Young Scholarship Trust H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.
Okaylah (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Glass H. Dam of 3 winners-
(I AM) COLDPLAY (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$267,200, A\$3,450, to 2017-18, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 640

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 80

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Chintz		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Charmed	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Seraphic.....	Imposing

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 785 mrs, 572 wms, 61 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Kenedna, Don't Doubt Mamma, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

CHINTZ, by Savabeel. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Pyramid Trucking H., 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **CHENILLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H.
CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
 Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of-
TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 641 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 61

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : scz nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Circus Polka (AUS)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2005	Tropical Affair	Danehill Danzig
		Just as Lovely.....Bletchingly

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento. Sire of 55 mrs, 22 winners. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Taos, etc.

1st dam

CIRCUS POLKA, by Stravinsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MRC ESP PH., 3d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Half-sister to **PRIZED ICON, MATRAS, ROMANTIC MOON, Ashikaga**, Tarlaquena (dam of **KABAYAN**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Modoc (g. by Haradasun). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$169,050, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Archduke (g. by Equiano). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

TROPICAL AFFAIR, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 900m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Just as Beautiful** (dam of **SALADE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
PRIZED ICON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$2,157,450, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppesvervance H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Lonhro P., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.
MATRAS (Zabeel). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,100, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H., VRC Torquay H. Dam of-
Zutara (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WHISPERED SECRET (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, 1600m, A\$192,700, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
Best of the Rest (Northern Meteor). 5 wins 1100m to 2220m, A\$239,430, BRC XXXX Gold H., Racing Retro H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.
ROMANTIC MOON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$223,130, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., John Cootes Furniture 2YO P., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.
Ashikaga (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$186,650, STC Fenech Boxing H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.
 Tarlaquena. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
KABAYAN (Haradasun). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$331,150, HK\$6,064,750, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Ladies' Purse, **L**.

3rd dam

JUST AS LOVELY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H., 2d STC Tooheys Draught S. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TROPICAL AFFAIR (Danehill). Winner. See above.
Just as Beautiful (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SALADE (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$173,200, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 642

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 12

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Free Eagle (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill Danzig
		Trusted Partner.....Affirmed
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Cislunar (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2009	Moonsprite	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
		Moonshell..... Sadler's Wells

FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CISLUNAR, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS FINLAND** (dam of **STAY WITH ME**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Eperdument (f. by Americain). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Nocelle 2YO H.

2nd dam

MOONSPRITE, by Seeking the Gold. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 3d Newbury TFM Cyntergy 2YO S. Half-sister to **Alunissage**, Forest Pearl (dam of **MISS FINLAND**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Wanion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.
La Lune. Unraced. Dam of-

Dontpokethetiger (Beneteau). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,000, to 2017-18, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOONSHELL, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £171,916, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DOYEN**, **HATHA ANNA**, **Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS**, **Mojave Moon**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Alunissage (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Sire.

Forest Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS FINLAND (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STAY WITH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Earth Angel (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$100,150, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Woodbine (Hussonet). 4 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$281,010, 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Tuusula. Unraced. Dam of-

Crockett (All American). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$121,000, to 2018-19, VRC A Bartlett H., 2d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 643

BAY COLT

Box C 5

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Classy Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Classy Babe	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Beaumont Babe	Sky Diver

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnsr, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

CLASSY CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **DEVIL MOON**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

TURNER BAYOU (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H., VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC TMB Printing H., 2d MRC Slickpix H., 3d VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H.

Choyas (g. by Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3000m, NZ\$7,425, A\$236,696, to 2017-18, VRC Trevor Clarke H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Buccellati (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Classy Victor (g. by Pins). Placed, 2d HKJC Bulgari Excellent H.

Elle (f. by General Nediym). Placed at 3, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon P. Dam of 2 winners-

Roman Typhoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$75,650, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H.

Exit Only. Winner at 1280m in Aust.

2nd dam

Classy Babe, by Masterclass. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, SAJC Mas Kargo H., Morphettville H., P&O Arcadia H., 2d SAJC Barmax H., Dairy Vale H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Prime Real Estate H. Half-sister to

SKYBEAU Natchez. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DEVIL MOON (King Cugat). 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Spectrogram. 6 wins 1450m to 3200m, A\$88,990, SAJC Cranston Australia Insurance Brokers H., Warren Tredrea H., North East Isuzu H.

3rd dam

BEAUMONT BABE, by Sky Diver. 13 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKYBEAU (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Natchez (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-950m to 1600m, A\$196,250, VRC JRA Cherry Tree S., 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Barzar Babe. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

Pinzaara (Pins). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 644

BAY FILLY

Box G 56

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 129 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Clemency (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Eskimo Queen	Shinko King.....	Fairy King
		Cold Type	Icelandic

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

CLEMENCY, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$151,260, MRC Ladbrokes Park H., Schweppes H., MVRC Zouki H., 3d MRC Champagne Pommery H. Half-sister to **DREAMFORCE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ESKIMO QUEEN, by Shinko King. Third on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$18,800, A\$868,650, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DREAMFORCE (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$584,985, to 2018-19, VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, ATC Winter S., **L**, Man Shake H., Maroubra Mile, ANZ Bloodstock News H., Book Summer Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**, Show Some Betiquette H., Strathayr H., 3d ATC Pat Hyland H., Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Clemency. 5 wins. See above.

Blowing Kisses. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,180, ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., Tab.com.au H.

Eskimo Commander. Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

COLD TYPE, by Icelandic. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Watkins Honda & Nissan H., 2d Waikato RC Tunaek H. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-**ESKIMO QUEEN** (Shinko King). 4 wins. See above.

Eskimo King. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d MRC Guinot Skincare P.

Code. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Amelia Park H.

Triple Wonder. 2 wins at 1400m in Singapore.

Chillydip. Winner at 1000m.

Mr Sandals. Winner at 1950m in Aust.

4th dam

KYLIE BELLE, by Bolak. Unplaced. Half-sister to Princess Belle (dam of **KRISPIN KLEAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jay Ee Eight. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ARC Zabeel Juvenile H., HKJC MacWhinnie Cup H., Lincoln H.

Ngatira Prince. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Korea.

Flying Chrissy. Raced twice. Dam of-

Yendarra. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H. Dam of-

OUR KING SWAY (Shinko King). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,415, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Sara Browne-Eves Realty H., 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 645

BROWN FILLY

Box G 57

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centaft	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	All American	Red Ransom	Roberto
College Girl (AUS)		Milva	Strawberry Road
2011	Condesaar	Xaar	Zafonic
		Condescendance	El Gran Senor

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COLLEGE GIRL, by All American. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Sister to **YANKEE ROSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CONDESAAR, by Xaar. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REDOUTE'S DANCER**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

YANKEE ROSE (All American). Champion 2YO Filly & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$2,043,700, ATC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Jimmy Cassidy Golden Gift 2YO P, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**.

Great Dansaar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d ATC Flinders Lane 2YO H.

Aldesaar. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

CONDESCENDANCE, by El Gran Senor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIKO PEGASUS, Dyna Flyer**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REDOUTE'S DANCER (Redoute's Choice). Top of the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$480,000, A\$87,450, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Mosman H. Sire.

Cosmo Nadal. 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d Kokura Chukyo Sponichki Sho.

Caldane. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1375m, A\$77,000, 2d ATC Drummond Golf H.

4th dam

CONDESSA, by Condorcet. 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Waterford Crystal Nursery H., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Parissaul (dam of **FAYE'S WISH**), Kirova (dam of **PARNAC**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BIKO PEGASUS (Danzig). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,288,031, 2,123,348¥, Chukyo Centaur S., **L**, Nakayama Keisei Hai, **L**. Sire.

Dyna Flyer (Marquetry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Calder Delta Love S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Roxy Flyer (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 11f, Goodwood Meccabingo.com H., 2d Kempton Wild Flower S., **L**, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**.

Valira. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Ascot Hyperion 2YO S. Dam of **Valiramix** (Linamix). 6 wins 2000m to 3419m in GB and France, 2d Longchamp Prix de Courcelles, **L**.

Valixa. 4 wins 2100m to 2500m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mahina. Dam of-

SYMBOLI GRAN (Grand Lodge). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**, Tokyo Oro Cup, **L**, Chukyo CBC Sho, **L**, 2d Hanshin Centaur S., **Gr.2**.

Bashoosh. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

TOUT SEUL (Ali-Royal). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Leicestershire S., **L**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Frantic Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 646

BAY COLT

Box B 1

Foaled 29th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 94 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Colombelle		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2008	Our Riesling	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Dopff..... Tights

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

COLOMBELLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR, CELEBRITY DREAM**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Calvados (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER, DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**. **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**. **CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$374,750, to 2017-18, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Amelia Park P., 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners- **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. **INSIDE AGENT** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners- **MATCHBREAKER** (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. **DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 647

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 48

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : CHC nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Commands	Danehill..... Danzig
Commandment (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2013	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....Century
		Sellou.....Sound Reason

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COMMANDMENT, by Commands. Raced once. Half-sister to **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT, Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), Thunderchine (dam of **THUNDER LADY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA, Sandarac**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

LEVENDI (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Fastrac Foodservice H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$149,940, in 2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$294,900, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, VRC Primacy H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Londehero (Lonhro). 7 wins 1100m to 1200m, A\$450,575, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

IRISH FLAME (Zed). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$107,096, to 2018-19, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins 1410m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Darley H., Schweppes H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**.

Rasasa. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Seenaan - Jay Eff Express (Sing.) (Murtajill). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$71,000, S\$290,885, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 648

GREY COLT

Box A 32

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Consumer (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Counter Action	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

CONSUMER, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CONSUMMATEUR (f. by Roc de Cambes). 3 wins at 1500m, 1900m, A\$154,350, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 3 H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com.au H.

Single Act (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Lindsay Mile.

Surge (f. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Nufarm H.

Adepto (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m.

Spectra (f. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2018-19.

Degree (f. by Bachelor Duke). Unraced. Dam of-

By Design. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

COUNTER ACTION, by Geiger Counter. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Eschol Park H. Half-sister to **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Magic of Melbourne. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$78,745, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d MRC Luxury Preferred HP. Dam of 2 winners-

All in Brawl. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d MVRC Essendon Mitsubishi H.

Storm Action. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1206m, 2d VRC Sportscast H.

3rd dam

Eloquent Edition, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, MVRC Noritake Bone China H., Sprite H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**, Katandra H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, three-quarter-sister to Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**), half-sister to Wild Dancer (dam of **STRAIGHT WILDER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MAGIC OF SYDNEY (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$468,675, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANEY BOY (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$178,150, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, September Welter H., RA Rigg H., Cygnet 2YO H., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SEMENOVA, by Stunning. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, WRC Kelburn H. Half-sister to **MISS EUNICE**, **Macintank**, Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN CHIEF (Sovereign Edition). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2032m, QTC Brisbane H., **L**-twice, 2d QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 649

BROWN COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Cool 'n' Sassy (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Elle's Decree	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Tennessee Morn.....	Bletchingly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

COOL 'N' SASSY, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins 1000m to 1217m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELLE'S DECREE, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Half-sister to **MALAGUERRA, TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), **Don't Get Excited**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Reward With Return. 7 wins 975m to 1200m, A\$101,478, to 2018-19 in Aust. Lincoln's Secret. Winner at 2050m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,709,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.
TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-
ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-
SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$624,800, in 2017-18, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$416,263, to 2017-18, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.
Tennessee Mischief. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d AJC Season Finale H. Dam of-
Pomelo (Lope de Vega). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$261,960, to 2017-18, ATC Provincial Championships Qualifier, 2d SCTC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.
Nella Dane. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-
Enzed Girl (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**.

Account of **NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.**

Lot 650

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box C 12

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **N^P** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Cool Storm		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Flying Free	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Flying Beau.....	Beaufort Sea

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COOL STORM, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Waikato RC Risk Management Group 3YO S., Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, NZB National Sale 3YO H., Speight's H., Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FLYING FREE, by Heroicity. 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., WRC Porirua Club Sports Adjunct H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO P.H., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Lady Golfer (dam of **SHINKO BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

COOL STORM (One Cool Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Rich Billie Marsh. 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$164,610, to 2017-18, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Patel Pike & Associates H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., Mount RSA H., 2d BOP RC GPS-It Land Mapping H.

Fastnfree. 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$101,210, Rotorua RC Creedence Clearwater Revisted H., Olsen Forest Management H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Wilson Plumbing & Heating H., Cambridge JC Maneline H.

3rd dam

Flying Beau, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FLYING FREE (Heroicity). 9 wins. See above.

Lady Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H. Dam of-

SHINKO BAY (Shinko King). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

FLYING IDYLL, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1408m, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to Puckle's Princess (dam of **JABBA HUTT - CUSHELLA** (N.Z.)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MATINEE IDOL (Broadway Aly). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$381,040, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., STC Tooheys Blue Welter H., 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**.

Flying Beau (Beaufort Sea). Winner. See above.

Flying Star. Raced once. Dam of-

FLYING REIGN (Mr Illusion). 8 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BATC Catholic Women's League Welter H. Producer.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 651

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 81

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Corsage		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2006	Spray	Entrepreneur Sadler's Wells
		Seamist Beaufort Sea

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

Corsage, by Volksraad. Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greerton 3YO P, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TORLESSE**, half-sister to **Miss Thorn**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Abloom (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sunburst. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18, BOP RC Bayleys H.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 652

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 62

Foaled 9th August 2017

Branded: **RN** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime.....Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....Biscay
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
Cosmic Belle (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Tiny Belle	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1647 mrs, 1074 wms, 92 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

COSMIC BELLE, by Northern Meteor. Winner at 1100m, 2d BRC XXXX Gold P, 3d BRC Teece Air Conditioning 2YO P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TINY BELLE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Beech House H., 2d AJC Bernbrook H., 3d AJC Divide & Rule H. Sister to **Slav Defence**, Elle Duccio (dam of **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.)), half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

 Toff Rocks. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m to 2018-19 in Aust.

 Belle Rings. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL BELLE, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, SAJC Big Philou H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-at 2-1000m to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Slav Defence (Danehill). 3 wins 1200m to 1280m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

 Belzero. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of 4 winners-
 Below Zero - Above All (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

 Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H., Wednesday H. Dam of 8 winners-

Rokuichi Smile (Kurofune). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

 Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Off Site Catering 2YO P, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m, A\$81,850, M\$2,503,725, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, ATC More Than Ready P, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, ATC Ladbrokes.com.au H.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 653

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 69

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Costarosa (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2012	Rosa's Spur	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Rosa's Joy.....	Rory's Jester

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2368 mrs, 1734 wnr, 190 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

COSTAROSA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMBERS JOY** (dam of **PURE ELATION**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROSA'S SPUR, by Flying Spur. 6 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d Wyong RC Mingara Mile, STC P&N Beverages H., 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSARINO**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MEMBERS JOY (Hussonnet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$285,890, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PURE ELATION (I am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$667,220, to 2018-19, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sledmere Stud 2YO P, 2d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ROSA'S JOY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, SAJC Saloon Bar H., 2d MVRC Paulene Maree H., 3d VRC Schweppes H. Sister to **ROSA'S IMAGE**, **ROSA'S PATH**, **Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S SPUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins. See above.

ROSARINO (Perugino). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$76,450, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-**Heavy** (Domesday). 2 wins to 1700m, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1290m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S IMAGE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, TR Trevasnik P.H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

ROSA'S JOY (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

COHORT (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

ROSA'S PATH (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Rosa's Wish (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

OCIDENTALIS (Scenic). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$164,465, A\$1,000, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 654

BAY COLT

Box H 5

Foaled 18th September 2017

Bred by: **WS** nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Costume		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Disguised	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Liffey	Irish River

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

COSTUME, by Savabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Masque**, half-sister to **MASQUERADE**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, **Prince Daldery**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins. See above.

MASQUERADE (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Masque (Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2017-18, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

Daystar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$501,759, to 2018, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK**, **Kabylia**, **Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

KISSES (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$202,650, A\$3,305, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classic, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-
Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1012m to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**. Producer.

Prince Daldery (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., QTC Sukhothai Hotel H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

Winkler (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 2020m to 2215m in 2017-18, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Night Rider (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 655

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 63

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **N** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Noverre	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Courting Destiny (IRE)		Danseur Fabuleux..	Northern Dancer
2007	Destiny Dance	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
		Althea	Alydar

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Grand Scholar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COURTING DESTINY, by Noverre. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DEARLY** (dam of **TRUE CAUSE**), half-sister to **BALLETO** (dam of **VILLANESCA**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Miss Shanti (f. by Piero). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2018-19, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC Limitless Lodge P.

2nd dam

DESTINY DANCE, by Nijinsky. 4 wins 11f to 1½m, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ALYSSUM, AURORA** (dam of **ACOMA, ARCH, FESTIVAL OF LIGHT, ALISIOS**), **YAMANIN PARADISE** (dam of **YAMANIN SERAPHIM**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALLETO (Timber Country). 3 wins at 2 5/8f to 8½f, US\$1,151,850, Belmont Frizette S., Gr.1, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1, Belmont Beldame S., Gr.1, Matron S., Gr.1, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., Gr.1, Go for Wand H., Gr.1, Belmont Shuvee H., Gr.2. Dam of 2 winners-**VILLANESCA** (Distorted Humor). 4 wins at 6f, 6½f, Belmont Magnolia Jackson S., L, 3d Saratoga Ballerina S., Gr.1, 4th Aqueduct Ladies H., L.

DEARLY (Rahy). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Curragh Blandford S., Gr.3, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., L, 2d Cork Blue Wind S., L. Dam of **TRUE CAUSE** (Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, Goodwood Stardom S., L, 2d Aqueduct Red Smith H., Gr.2, Gulfstream Park Mac Diarmida H., Gr.2, Belmont Awad S., L, Academy Award S., L. Sire.

Londolozi. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

K P WILDCAT (Include). 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$500,636, to 2018, Zia Park Chaves County S., L-twice, Sunland Park Harry Henson H., L, El Diario H., L, Island Fashion S., L, Zia Park Distaff S., L.

Hand of Fate. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Qismah (Discreet Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 92,836,000¥, Hanshin Osaka Sports Hai, 2d Tokyo Perseus S., L, 3d Niigata NST Sho, L.

3rd dam

ALTHEA, by Alydar. 8 wins-5 at 2, US\$1,275,255, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., Gr.1, Arkansas Derby, Gr.1, Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.2, Del Mar Futurity, Gr.2, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., Gr.2, Hollywood Starlet S., Gr.2, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., L, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., Gr.1, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., Gr.1. Sister to **AISHAH, AQUILEGIA**, half-sister to **ALI OOP, KETOH, TWINING, PRINCESS OOLA, NATIVE COURIER, Press Card**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DESTINY DANCE (Nijinsky). 4 wins. See above.

AURORA (Danzig). 7 wins, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., L. Dam of 6 winners-**ACOMA** (Empire Maker). 9 wins 1m to 9f, US\$1,060,898, Keeneland Spinster S., Gr.1, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., Gr.2.

ARCH (Kris S). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, US\$480,969, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, Gr.1, Keeneland Fayette H., Gr.2. Sire.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Indian Summer Farms Ltd)

Lot 656

BAY COLT

Box D 86

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Crepe de Chine		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2002	Gio	Centaine..... Century
		Celia Leigh..... Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnrs, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

CREPE DE CHINE, by Pins. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her seventh living foal.
Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

Let's Rock'n'roll (g. by Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Wollahra 2YO H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Illawarra Mercury H.

Winkelmann (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$107,410, to 2017-18, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., MVRC Bertocchi Christmas Masterpiece H., 3d VRC Drinkwise P, MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Lady de Chine (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., WRC Carpet One 2YO H.

Ballychine (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

O'Charm (f. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d ARC Partners Life H.

Silk Shot (f. by Red Ransom). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Beds Beds Bedz H., Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins 1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P, 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 657

BAY COLT

Box H 17

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 172 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Cupid		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Make a Wish	Pins	Snippets
		Starcent.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

CUPID, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **Another Dollar**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAKE A WISH, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Another Dollar (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$256,650, in 2017-18, Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Shoot Out Mile H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-

Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$232,030, S\$72,798, to 2017-18, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 658

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 196 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Curvy		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	More to Love	Danasinga	Danehill
		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

CURVY, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MORE TO LOVE, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**), half-sister to **STARCRAFT, Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**).

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Save the Date. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 2d Avondale JC Jones Lawyers H.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, QTC Peintre Celebre H., Leopardstown H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

LAWSPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 659

BAY FILLY

Box A 50

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Cyclonic (AUS)		Biscalowe	Biscay
2002	So Turbulent	Zeditave	The Judge
		Unrest	Luskin Star

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

HISTORIAN (g. by Choir). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tumua ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Novotel Mile H., Cambridge Stud Yearling H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Odisha (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Nationwide Livestock H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli H.

Sundarbans (f. by Sepoy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Lights 2YO H., Friday Night Lights 2YO P.

Rigid Alloy (g. by One Cool Cat). Placed in Macau.

2nd dam

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to

RESTIVE, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN**

(dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria **CRAB** (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RESTIVE (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Make-a-Wish Foundation H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Valour, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, VRC Smithfield H., AJC Vacluse H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sister to

High Sierra. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). 13 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$171,250, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, AJC Sledmere H., 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUDDEN (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 660

BROWN COLT

Box A 82

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dagmar (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Techniques	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Gypsy Alert	Solitary Hail

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DAGMAR, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**.

This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Perfect Rhyme (f. by Poet's Voice). Winner at 1400m, A\$318,435, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Glen Miller H., 4th Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**. Count Nikolai (g. by Viscount). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

TECHNIQUES, by Palace Music. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Wenona Girl H., QTC P&R Association Welter H., STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 2d AJC Chatham H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., QTC Scomeld H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, BTC Oncidium H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **ALERT ME**, Mad Desire (dam of **GIVEN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

YOU'RE CANNY (Canny Lad). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1206m, A\$221,785, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Vite Loni. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,885, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas.

Pionero. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Paterson H., Hoi Yuen H., Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Wong Leng H., Noonday Gun H., Quarry Bay H.

3rd dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins 1000m to 1290m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC Audley Welter H., VATC Florence H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALERT ME (Genghiz). 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, A\$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). 5 wins. See above.

Mad Desire. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H., Leprechaun H. Dam of 6 winners-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$373,500, A\$5,000, to 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 661

BAY FILLY

Box H 15

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Daisy Chain		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2012	Daffodil	No Excuse Needed.....	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

DAISY CHAIN, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Snowdrop**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DAFFODIL, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Industrial Distributors 2YO H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S., Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Grand Bouquet. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.

Smart Giant. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,798,150, HKJC High Autonomy H., Cotton Tree H., 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins to 1500m, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 662

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 87

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown	Danzig
Daleela (IRE)		La Papagena	Habitat
2003	Dalara	Doyoun	Mill Reef
		Delsy	Abdos

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Transact, Dundee Lee, Dunlani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, The Closer, Total Power, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DALEELA, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **DALIAPOUR, DALAMPOUR**, Dalasyla (dam of **DALKOVA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:- Chelmsford's Folly (g. by Domesday). Winner at 2200m in 2017-18 in Aust. New Deal (g. by New Approach). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust. Black Temptation (f. by Lonhro). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DALARA, by Doyoun. 3 wins 2400m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DARSHAAN, DARARA** (dam of **DIAGHILEV - RIVER DANCER** (H.K.), **DAR RE MI, DARAZARI, REWILDING, DARIYOUN**), **DABARA, DARAYDAN, Dalal**, Dananira (dam of **DAROMANN**), Dalawara (dam of **HERON ISLAND**), Dabiliya (dam of **DABTIYA**), Dayanata (dam of **COURTEOUS, SCRIPTWRITER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DALIAPOUR** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2800m, £693,539, €47,999, US\$165,000, 100,000Dm., HK\$6,365,880, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **DALAMPOUR** (Shernazar). 2 wins at 1½m, 16¼f, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**. Dalasyla. Winner at 3000m, 2d Deauville Prix de Clarbec. Dam of 2 winners- **DALKOVA** (Galileo). 3 wins 7f to 1m, Galway Corrib S., **L**, Ascot Belfair Mobile Fillies' S., 2d Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**.

3rd dam

Delsy, by Abdos. Winner at 2400m, 3d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **DARSHAAN** (Shirley Heights). Champion 3YO in France. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Champion sire. **DARARA** (Top Ville). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 1,093,950fr., Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners- **DIAGHILEV - RIVER DANCER** (H.K.) (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 1800m to 2011m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix La Force, **Gr.3**. **DAR RE MI** (Singspiel). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners- **TOO DARN HOT** (Dubawi). 4 wins at 2 7f to 1m, £358,966, in 2018, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. **REWILDING** (Tiger Hill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2410m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**. **DARAZARI** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 2000m to 2500m, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 663

BAY COLT

Box D 88

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Dame Mapperley		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Row of Mapperley	Long Row.....	Linacre
		Petwood.....	Petingo

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK 'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

LE BARON (g. by Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge 3YO S., Seaton Park H.

Queen of Pop (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**. Pop Star Princess. 3 wins 1150m to 1300m to 2018-19, BOP RC Mils Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S.

Goldland Dancer (g. by Golan). 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Harry Winston Excellent H., Deep Water Bay H., Mars H., Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Dongguan H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H.

Dragon Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

In a Jiffy (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d BRC Veuve Society H. British Dame (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland

Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of 3 winners- Billy Mojo. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

Master Dame. 2 wins at 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Christie. Winner at 1950m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Show Dame (f. by Savabeel). Raced once. Dam of- Showpin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., Stella Artois S., Counties RC Ssangyong S.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners- **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 664

BAY COLT

Box G 81

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Danalaga (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Tamarino	Caerleon Nijinsky
		Fruition Rheingold

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnr, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Danalaga, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, 2600m, A\$136,460, AJC Tie the Knot H., SAJC Lakewood Stud H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, MRC Fraar H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., Dowling Forest H., SAJC Millicent Cup Day H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MORE THAN SACRED (f. by More Than Ready). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$368,475, A\$53,100, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sacred Empire (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2017-18, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Cashmere Estate H.

Delantero (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1900m, 3d WATC Crown Towers H.

More Than Ever (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1612m, 1850m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

TAMARINO, by Caerleon. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **NORTHERN SPUR, GREAT MARQUESS, KNELLER, OENOTHERA** (dam of **SUNDROP**), Heaven Only Knows (dam of **GLYNDEBOURNE, L'EREDITIERA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Danalaga (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Crawfish. 22 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$258,308, to 2018-19, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Pura Light Start P., 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Ample Gains. 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$5,286,600, HKJC Dianthus H.

El Gitano. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rotary Club Auckland East H.

3rd dam

Fruition, by Rheingold. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **FLAME OF TARA** (dam of **SALSABIL, MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS, SONG OF TARA**), **Blaze of Tara, Nacibi, Welsh Love** (dam of **SECOND EMPIRE, BALESTRINI, AJHIBA, HEMINGWAY, IHTIRAM**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN SPUR (Sadler's Wells). Champion turf colt in USA in 1995. 6 wins-1 at 2-1710m to 3000m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GREAT MARQUESS (Touching Wood). 10 wins 1¼m to 2½f, £152,775 in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

KNELLER (Lomond). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 2¼m, £109,885, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**. Died at 3.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 665

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box 1 70

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Dance on By (IRE)		Fairy Bridge..... Bold Reason
2007	Kasora	Darshaan..... Shirley Heights
		Kozana..... Kris

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 680 rnrs, 449 wnrs, 51 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Amphitrite, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Art Series, Broadband, etc.

1st dam

DANCE ON BY, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **CASTERTON SMUGGLER'S COVE**), three-quarter-sister to Careyes (dam of **ART EYES**), half-sister to **Treasure the Lady**, Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON, HUNTING HORN**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Buy Me a Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 3d ARC CMC Markets H., Madison Qualitex H., Marks Ewen H.
 Rock and Swing (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

KASORA, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA, KOTAMA, Khoraz**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Colt in GB & Ireland in 2002 (Long). 10 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £923,996, €1,879,797, US\$2,021,600, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.
BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, £102,788, €28,601, US\$77,200, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.
Helena Molony (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Producer.
Treasure the Lady (Indian Ridge). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.
 Chenchikova. Winner at 2 at 7½f, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CASTERTON (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, A\$20,500, €114,700, to 2018, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.
SMUGGLER'S COVE (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Dee S., **L**.
 Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Barronstown Stud 2YO S., 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Sandown Gala S., **L**.
HUNTING HORN (Camelot). 2 wins at 1¼m in 2018, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 666

BAY FILLY

Box 1 71

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Dancing Forever		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2003	Forever Dancing	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Kasimova..... Nijinsky

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.

1st dam

DANCING FOREVER, by Keeper. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **THOUSAND VEILS** (dam of **PERAST**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
RESPIN (f. by Power). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Landscape H
Dame Margo Fonteyn (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.
 Ana (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H.
 Jigalong (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins 1430m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
PERAST (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$478,166, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.
 Decibeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, QTC Champagne Lanson H. Dam of-
 Sonic Swish. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$129,387, to 2018-19, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

3rd dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.
 Excitant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-
Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$93,650, 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.
 Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
Awakened (Barely a Moment). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 73,908Rgt., S\$274,966, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.
 Tiggerific. Unraced. Grandam of-
 Joan's Rose. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-
Secured Position (Patriot Act). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 2d Belmont New York Stallion Spectacular Bid S., **L**, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**.
Social Rebellion (Patriot Act). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Belmont New York Stallion Spectacular Bid S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 667

BAY FILLY

Box G 58

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 113 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing May (AUS)		Slight Chance	Centaine
2010	Best Out West	Best Western	Blethingly
		Mother Courage	Battle-Waggon

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

DANCING MAY, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 2025m, 2d MVRC Essendon Hyundai P. Sister to **SHADOWS IN THE SUN**, half-sister to **STONE CANYON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BEST OUT WEST, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHADOWS IN THE SUN (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$480,100, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Pura Light Start P, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

STONE CANYON (Rubiton). 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, 1600m, A\$88,970, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

Shadow West. Winner at 1200m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Mother Courage, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, AJC Wallace H., Indian Summer H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MANAWAPOI**, half-sister to **DISTANCIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Courageous Cowboy. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, AJC Holsworthy .

4th dam

SHOP TALK, by Agricola. 4 wins 1900m to 3200m, STC Cranebrook H., AJC Randwick S., STC Enfield H. Half-sister to **MANAWAPOI**, **RED NOSE**, **Pin Mate**, **Altisette**, **Zaragon**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTANCIA (Century). 10 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$139,175, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**-twice, 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Court Circular. Winner at 1400m, AJC Lawn H. Grandam of-
EUREKA JEWEL (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schwepes Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

SERMON (Octagonal). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$384,664, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

GOLCONDA (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,800, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1643m, BATC Sprite 2YO S. Dam of-
SPURRED ON (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**.

LIVE THEATRE - ASALI (H.K.) (King's Theatre). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$68,720, HK\$2,678,500, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Enchanting Royal. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
ENCHANTING WATERS (Dolphin Street). 7 wins 1100m to 2600m, A\$229,594, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 668

BAY COLT

Box B 2

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Dazzling Walk		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Boardwalk Angel	Blethingly	Biscay
		Elegant Walk	Le Cordonnier

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING WALK, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Blinding (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Fame Seeker (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Stay Ahead - Justice World (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 8 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$19,775, 261,585Rgt., S\$154,863, HK\$70,000 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, MRC Sportius International Events H., 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**.

Easy Walking (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2200m in 2017-18.

The Beastunleashed (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Raadical Jazz (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

2nd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Jade H., VRC Winter Championship Heat, John Walker H., 4th VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 669

BROWN COLT

Box C 70

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Decibel (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2009	Written by Sound	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Golden Sound	Kreisler

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DECIBEL, by Bernardini. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOUND JOURNEY**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WRITTEN BY SOUND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Umrum H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Chamalu. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, SCTC Sky racing.com.au P., 2d BRC Happy Birthdayay Monster Ubet P.

3rd dam

Golden Sound, by Kreisler. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Cape Town Louie. 4 wins 1200m to 1900m in Aust.

4th dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice.

Cycee Nugget. Unraced. Grandam of-

FERRANDO (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$180,875, A\$3,500, to 2017-18, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Telperion Trophy, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.

5th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 670

BROWN COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Dee Flawless (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Metal of Honor	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
		Badge of Courage.....	Well Decorated

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

DEE FLAWLESS, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Olympus**, half-sister to **VIEW THE STARS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SHEES FLAWLESS (f. by Fully Fledged). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$92,050, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., Waikato RC NRM S., 2d Waikato RC Womens Health Centre 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Te Rapa Cars H.

2nd dam

METAL OF HONOR, by Conquistador Cielo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE HERO**, Patently Clear (dam of **TAIKI DIA, TAIKI FORTUNE, TAIKI LION**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIEW THE STARS (Galileo). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$120,338, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Colorbond Steel H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Therock at Waterford Stud H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

Olympus (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$75,090, STC Michael Hansell Signs H., AJC Crowne Plaza H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L** Sire. Bold Distinction. 3 wins 1131m to 2200m, BTC Novotel Brisbane H., 2d BRC Clean Domain P., 3d BRC Pine Valley H.

She's Warrego. Winner at 1900m, STC 3 Tales H. Dam of 2 winners-

Queen of Wands (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1400m, MRC Guinot Skincare 2YO H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BADGE OF COURAGE, by Well Decorated. Unraced. Half-sister to **KNOWN FACT, TENTAM, TERETE, TAMENT, SECRETTAME** (dam of **GONE WEST, LION CAVERN**), Taminette (dam of **TAPPIANO, A.P. JET, MY EARL**), Kind Hope (dam of **EXPLOSIVE COUNT**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRUE HERO (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.A.E., Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Al Adiyat H. Sire.

Patently Clear. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-**TAIKI LION** (Wild Again). 8 wins 1200m to 3200m, 120,609,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **L**, Chukyo Hananoki Sho.

TAIKI DIA (Ogygian). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

CLARITY SKY (Kurofune). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 209,823,000¥, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Ichō S., **L**.

TAIKI FORTUNE (Seattle Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **L** Sire.

Observant. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

SEIUN KOSEI (Admire Moon). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2018, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hakodate Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 671

BAY FILLY

Box H 14

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 116 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dee I Why		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Playful Fingers	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Thum's Lil Sister.....	Clever Trick

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DEE I WHY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PLAYFUL FINGERS, by Defensive Play. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**).
 Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Warrior. 4 wins at 1000m, 1050m in HK and Macau, HKJC Cassia H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Start From Hong Kong H.
 The Rifle. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Kowloon City H.
 Enjoy. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Makatiti. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$129,200, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTLESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-
PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins. See above.
CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.
 Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
TAKING AIM (Choisir). 2 wins-1 at 2, A\$244,800, HK\$1,179,600, to 2018-19, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Ever Clever. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
 La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-
OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 672

BAY COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
De la Vere		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Straight Lip	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		White Lip	Amalgam

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.

1st dam

DE LA VERE, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Quick Lip**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Adis (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Whangarei RC Fell Engineering S.

Divine Ransom (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

STRAIGHT LIP, by Straight Strike. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers P.H., Manawatu RC Bluebird Foods Series H., 2d Waikato RC River Run Wine S. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Quick Lip (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,150, ARC Ford Falcon H., Waikato RC Don Eduardo H., Germano H., Hamilton Veterinary Services H., GMR Holmac H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Thoroughbreds H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Despereaux. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.
Manonthemoon. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H.
Tru Lip. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Charlie's Angel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Rotorua RC BNZ H.

Irish Lips. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Feline Irish. Winner at 1200m, 2d Townsville TC Great Northern 2YO P.

Verry Fast. Unraced. Dam of-

Hay Tiger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d Matamata RC New World Matamata H.

3rd dam

White Lip, by Amalgam. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Southland RC 100 Pipers Whisky H., Ashburton CRC Weight-For-Age S., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Summer H., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **MA CHIQUITA**, Tarantia (dam of **JURYS OUT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Straight Lip. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

TARANTELE, by Serenader II. Unraced. Half-sister to Clap Trap (dam of **DUSTY ANSWER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MA CHIQUITA (Last Tango). Top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

White Lip (Amalgam). 8 wins. See above.

Tarantia. Raced once. Dam of-

JURYS OUT (Faltaat). 13 wins 1300m to 1600m WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 673

BAY COLT

Box E 23

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Deliciano		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Santagostino	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

Deliciano, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Egmont Cup, WRC Summer Cup. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SANTAGOSTINO, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.)**, **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins. See above.

Siciliani. Winner at 1600m.

Stormy Waters. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Fayette Park Stud Juvenile H., 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams Hyundai H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 674

BAY FILLY

Box B 68

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Desert Fairy (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2001	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Rossignol.....	Bluebird

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. Sire of SP Biscara, Krameric and of the placegetters Chia, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DESERT FAIRY, by Desert Prince. 4 wins 1100m to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Our Vidia (f. by Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,390, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P, 3d VRC National Hall of Fame H., MVRC Opus Group Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., Adapt Australia H.
 Snitsnbits (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1010m in Aust.
 Furze (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-
 Not Usual Heart. 3 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Whangarei RC Marsden Metals Group H., 3d Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H.

2nd dam

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.
 Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.
GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Sire.
 Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, ATC Ascend Trophies H., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
 Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Makarapura Star H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.
 Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of-
Maayaat (Sebring). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 675

BAY COLT

Box 1 72

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Diamond Babe		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Guardian Angel	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Sandbank	Riverman

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND BABE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPRING CHEER, Transcend**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

BLACKIE (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,375, A\$352,048, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

GUARDIAN ANGEL, by Groom Dancer. 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2300m, VATC Winfreux H., Yangtze H. Half-sister to **SOLSISTE, Faribole** (dam of **HILBRE ISLAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SPRING CHEER (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins 1950m to 3200m, NZ\$181,575, A\$38,160, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Transcend (Traditionally). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Dalwhinnie. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC ZM 95.8 & Waste Management NZ H., CJC NRM H., 2d Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H.

3rd dam

SANDBANK, by Riverman. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SOLSISTE (Vettori). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, €224,080, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Vichy Prix de Clermont-Ferrand, 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**.

Faribole (Esprit du Nord). Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Champigny, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

HILBRE ISLAND (Halling). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, Newbury Mercedes-Benz 2YO S., 3d Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

4th dam

Astonished, by Connaught. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Goodwood Surplice S., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Moia, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MTOTO, SAVOUREUSE LADY** (dam of **QUEST FOR LADIES**), **Button Up** (dam of **RUFFLE**), **Petal Girl** (dam of **MUTAMAM**), Safe Haven (dam of **LUGANA BEACH**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-

SANDBANK (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 676

BAY FILLY

Box A 31

Foaled 7th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Diamond Deck		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Miss Trump	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Shadea	Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND DECK, by Octagonal. Winner at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LONHRO**, **NIELLO**, **SHANNARA**, Hexameter (dam of **CIRCULAR**), O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**), half-sister to Doneze Girl (dam of **DEVISE**, **ZURELLA**), Misstari (dam of **KING LIONHEART**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

All Decked Out (c. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**. Kiwi Sunrise (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2017-18, 3d HKJC Albatross H.

2nd dam

MISS TRUMP, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **LONHRO**, **NIELLO**, **SHANNARA**, O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

DIAMOND DECK (Octagonal). Winner. See above.

Evana. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

Stratana (Stratum). 5 wins 900m to 1250m, A\$210,550, ATC Fisher Fitouts H., Sharp H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC June S., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**.

Doneze Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

DEVISE (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$272,375, A\$10,000, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

ZURELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$268,625, A\$166,500, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Misstari. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

KING LIONHEART (Al Maher). 6 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$320,930, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Alconex Fire H., Triple M Grill Team H., STC Slipper on Sale H., 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SHADEA, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter H., **L**. Half-sister to **MAHAYA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LONHRO (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.


NIELLO (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$977,370, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHANNARA (Octagonal). 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$423,580, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 677**BAY COLT****Box 1 73**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Diamond Like (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Tristalove	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND LIKE, by Danehill. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Lion Red Garden Bar H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

FOREVER LOVED (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

ZEPHYRON (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Harvey Norman H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2040m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (f. by Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of Mongolian Marshal. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Buffalo & Co S., 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Wisaam (c. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa.

2nd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 678

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 69

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : LJI nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Gaileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Diamond Masque		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2002	Diamond Snip	Snippets	Lunchtime
		I Like Diamonds.....	Baguette

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DIAMOND MASQUE, by Align. 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1440m, A\$100,100, VRC Cleandomain H., Better Draw 2YO H., MRC Cyril Beechey 2YO H., 3d MVRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, MRC Springvale 2YO P, St Covet H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Sister to **COUP ALIGN**, three-quarter-sister to **Huka Falls**, half-sister to **Kashcrop**, **Subtle Difference**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Stratigraphy (g. by Stratum). 10 wins-3 in succession-1170m to 1600m, A\$291,583, MVRC Drake International H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Channel 7 Ron Casey Memorial H., Wodonga Gold Cup, 2d MRC East Malvern Community Bank H., Patinack Farm H., 3d MRC Barbara Booth H.
Moment of Power (g. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins at 1000m, HK\$4,591,025, to 2017-18, HKJC Sweet Orange H., Calla Lily H., Nam Long Shan H., Wong Chuk Hang H., HKFC Centenary Challenge H.
Kimberley Club (c. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SNIP, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to Potent (dam of **CHICKALOO**, **TARCOOLA DIAMOND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

COUP ALIGN (Align). 14 wins 1000m to 1355m, NZ\$388,325, A\$47,450, S\$125,007, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Kashcrop (Kashani). 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$114,350, VATC Whisked H., Gipsy Queen H., 3d VRC Moomba P, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
Sakura Japan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2018 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1.

Subtle Difference (Senor Pete). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Flair 2YO S., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Diamond Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Huka Falls (Align). 16 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$1,108,236, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**.

3rd dam

I LIKE DIAMONDS, by Baguette. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**. Sister to **Diamond Stone**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Potent. Winner at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of 8 winners-

CHICKALOO (Sri Pekan). 10 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$221,515, SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**, Tokyo City Cup, **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**.

TARCOOLA DIAMOND (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1400m, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

CLUSTER (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 679

BAY COLT

Box 1 74

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Diamonds Forever		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

DIAMONDS FOREVER, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIFT OF POWER (Power). 8 wins-3 at 2-790m to 1200m, NZ\$229,800, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Printlink H., Kamada Park H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**. Captain Lincoln. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, WRC New World Silverstream H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 680

BAY COLT

Box 1 75

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Diamond Smile		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones Faringdon
		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 winners, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE, ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**).

This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIFT OF POWER (Power). 8 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$229,800, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Printlink H., Kamada Park H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Captain Lincoln (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,285, WRC New World Silverstream H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

Cool Diamond (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-Qian Gua. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18.

Anak. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2017-18 in Macau.

Veneers (f. by Stravinsky). Raced once. Dam of-

Dental. Winner at 1113m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 681

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 156 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Diana Dors		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Rationable	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Rationale	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

DIANA DORS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **JOEY MASSINO VIGOR**, half-sister to **VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., Johnstaff Projects P., MVRC LHMU H., VRC Grazia Trophy H., MRC Australis Cup, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, Novotel Mile H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., CJC Ballantynes H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Jon Mudgeyway Memorial H., Vero Insurance New Zealand 2YO S., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-

SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Major Putts H., Sporting Globe Best Bar & Grill H., AJC Little Bay H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Dreamcrafter (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.****Lot 682****BAY FILLY****Box E 56**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Di Falco		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Our Riesling	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Dopff	Tights

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Cat's Career. Sire of 57 mrs, 27 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force, All the King's Men, No Needs Never, Servalan, Mae Never No, SP Neverland Rock, The Irish Rover, We Go, Art du Val, etc.

1st dam

DI FALCO, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR, CELEBRITY DREAM**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Peretti (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes P.

Fiano (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Dashing Special (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER, DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$374,750, to 2017-18, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Amelia Park P., 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

MATCHBREAKER (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 683

BROWN FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Discreet Cat	Forestry	Storm Cat
Discreet Evening (USA)		Pretty Discreet	Private Account
2009	Evening Primrose	Dayjur	Danzig
		Water Lily	Riverman

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DISCREET EVENING, by Discreet Cat. 3 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT NOTION, Chester le Street**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

SANTA CATARINA (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**.

2nd dam

EVENING PRIMROSE, by Dayjur. Unraced. Half-sister to **TALINUM, Gharam**, Kelly Pond (dam of **HONEY LAKE, WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE, SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GREAT NOTION (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **L**, 2d Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**, Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Rebel S., **L**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**. Sire.

Chester le Street (Horse Chestnut). Winner at 2 at 7¼f, 2d Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.3**.

Evening Princess. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Norquay (Fairbanks). 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Glorious Song S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Downs Inaugural S., **L**.

Patty Come Home (Came Home). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 4f, 5½f, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Fall Sales S. (2YO), **L**.

3rd dam

WATER LILY, by Riverman. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIRST PRAYER, MATIN D'ETE**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TALINUM (Alydar). 6 wins-2 at 2, US\$737,818, Hialeah Flamingo S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Gharam (Green Dancer). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

TAJMEEL (Nadeem). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, R204,800, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Garden Flower. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Readyforcatherine (More Than Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ATLANTE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Noble Lily. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 5 winners-

SIMEON (Lammtarra). 7 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**.

NOBLE ROSE (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¾m, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

NOTABILITY (King's Best). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2006. 3 wins-1 at 2, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 684

BROWN FILLY

Box G 99

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Orientate	Mt. Livermore..... Blushing Groom
Distinctive Lass (AUS)		Dream Team..... Cox's Ridge
2004	Special Sweep	End Sweep..... Forty Niner
		Special..... Habituatue

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wns, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

Distinctive Lass, by Orientate. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, A\$131,415, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Kelly Maitland H., 2d SAJC Dermody S., L, VRC Zieme H., MRC Trunnon H., Lady Mogambo H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

DISTINCTIVE DARCI (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, S\$891,986, to 2018, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, L, Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Kranji A S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S., Kranji A S.-twice, Speedy Cat S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S., 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L.

KURO (g. by Denman). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$731,025, ATC Heritage S., L, Starlight S., L, Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Mick Dittman P, L, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., L, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.-twice, 2d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Expressway S., Gr.2, ABA Automatic Entrance Specialists H., Ranvet H., 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Fireball S., L, Razor Sharp H., L, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., L, 4th Scone RC Ortensia S., L.

Southern Lad (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1250m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Heineken 3 H.

Special Gemstone (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

SPECIAL SWEEP, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**, Lady Special (dam of **BOMBER BILL, CAMARGUE, SPECIAL SONG**), Special Sal (dam of **DEMOGRAPHIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Distinctive Lass (Orientate). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SPECIAL, by Habituatue. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, (1000m course record), Newmarket H., Gr.1, Gadsden S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1-twice, VATC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

STAVKA (Xaar). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$237,900, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., L, Terry Watson H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., L.

SPECIALIZE (Bluebird). 6 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$158,608, AJC June S., L. Lady Special. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H. Dam of 3 winners-

BOMBER BILL (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, WATC Karrakatta P, Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1.

CAMARGUE (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, SAJC Balcrest S., L. Producer.

Special Sal. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden Statesman H. Dam of 5 winners-

DEMOGRAPHIC (Gold Brose). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, L. Producer.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Kirkwall Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 685

BAY FILLY

Box B 86

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : ^{KL}IT nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Diva Down Under (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Big Step	Honour and Glory..... Relaunch
		Silken Step..... Tolomeo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilia, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

DIVA DOWN UNDER, by Exceed and Excel. Placed. Half-sister to **GOBI RANGER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BIG STEP, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACTRESS**, High Heels (dam of **DESERT WAR, LASER HAWK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOBI RANGER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$141,800, 3,960Rgt., S\$75,735, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Pillowin. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hakodate H., Mount Butler H.

3rd dam

SILKEN STEP, by Tolomeo. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROTO, Pay Back Time**, Endless Wonder (dam of **WONDERER**), Spectacular Play (dam of **JANFRANCO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ACTRESS (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$115,195, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Canterbury League Club 2YO H., 2d STC Quality H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

High Heels. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Optus World H. Dam of 8 winners-

DESERT WAR (Desert King). Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse in 2006-07. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$3,046,610, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

LASER HAWK (Artie Schiller). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$711,750, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Dearness. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$102,630, AJC Kogarah 2YO H., STC Airmaster H., 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

ROMANTIC TOUCH (Northern Meteor). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1800m, A\$406,110, HK\$13,471,700, M\$2,500,000, to 2018-19 in Aust., HK and Macau, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Premier P., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, **Gr.3**.

BURNING PASSION (Northern Meteor). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$587,830, to 2017-18, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Silky Tiger. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Brave Flying Hawk (Chateau Istana). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m to 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 686

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 80

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 99 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Divine Shiva		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2010	Alpine Beauty	Khozaam	Seattle Slew
		Mount Tryst	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnsr, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox R, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

DIVINE SHIVA, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre H. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., Rush Munro's Spring Carnival H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing H., Hawkes Bay The Desert Gold Club H., Great Things Grow Here H.

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., Summer Super Saver H., Stuart Macdermid's 60th Birthday H., Techstaff H., Bronte H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

HONEY RIDER (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Southern Belle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Scarlet O'Hara. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., Southey Family H.

3rd dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins 1010m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1609m, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 687

BAY COLT

Box B 85

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Bull Point (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet.....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville	Afleet
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Dollhouse (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2007	Alisa Free	Favorite Trick	Phone Trick
		Blond Rocket	Rory's Jester

BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardena H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DOLLHOUSE, by Snitzel. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Lake Moore H., 3d ATC Calcoup Knitwear H., Bacardi Bar H. Half-sister to **UNPRETENTIOUS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
See for Yourself (f. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALISA FREE, by Favorite Trick. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKABUBBLE** (dam of **ROCK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
UNPRETENTIOUS (Stratum). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$364,675, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Schweppes H., 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.
She's Pretentious. 3 wins 1412m to 2100m, MRC Sportius Global Events H., 2d MRC CBC Business Services H.
Debate. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Stratiffree. Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

BLOND ROCKET, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **CHORTLE**, half-sister to **Golden Trice**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
ROCKABUBBLE (Bubble Gum Fellow). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,170, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Working Style H., Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H. Dam of-
ROCK MAGIC (Redoute's Choice). 15 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$1,309,316, to 2017-18, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint, **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**.
Heigl. 2 wins at 1212m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
Contented'n'happy. 3 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2017-18 in Macau, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.
Stragun. 3 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$159,375, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Robert & Fay Gerard SA Sprint H., Chalk Hill H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.


4th dam

ST TRICE, by St. Crepe. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CHORTLE (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$775,300, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Golden Trice (Golden Orange). 9 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$84,890, VRC Princess H., Bisleri H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
NONE FOR THE ROAD (Noalcoholic). 11 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$226,640, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 688**BROWN COLT****Box I 19**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets	Lunchtime
Dolly's Wig (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2008	Buxom Babe	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Woman of Valor	Lyphard

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

DOLLY'S WIG, by Snippetson. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MIGHTY LUCKY**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

ZIGWIG (f. by Zacinto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, CJC Champagne S., L, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 3d CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H.

2nd dam

BUXOM BABE, by Octagonal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **HIGH ROLLING, Cameron'skingmaker**, Rouge Femme (dam of **CHANCE BYE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MIGHTY LUCKY (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$861,745, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., L, Scone RC Luskin Star S., L, 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., L, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, L, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**, Carrington S., L.

Meteorologist. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$289,430, to 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., BRC Canadian Club H., Variety Children's Charity P.

Blackett Street. 6 wins 1512m to 2100m, A\$139,645, ATC Mygosford H., STC Pine Inn H., 2d ATC Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H.

3rd dam

WOMAN OF VALOR, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUTHIER FEVER, You're My Love**, Oiseau de Guerre (dam of **SIMPLY GORGEOUS**), Pathos (dam of **ARIGNA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HIGH ROLLING (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$349,265, AJC Breeders' P., L, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., L, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., L. Sire.

Cameron'skingmaker (Rhythm). 4 wins 2400m to 2700m, R231,825, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., L.

Aspirant. 5 wins-1 at 2-to, 1400m, QTC Denmac Ford H. Dam of 6 winners-

Aspen Star (Snippets). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$92,170, 2d AJC Canonbury S., L, Blundstone H.

High Roll'n Woman (Noverre). 5 wins-at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$348,300, QTC JC Clark 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Geiger Spirit (Geiger Counter). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$120,850, AJC East Hills H., 2d STC Maurice McCarten S., L, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., L.

Go Getter. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore, 3d STC Westmead Tavern 2YO H., Matador Towbars H. Dam of-

PRINCESS KATIE (Bianconi). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$105,978, CJC Pegasus S., L, 4th WRC Lightning H., L.

Rouge Femme. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

CHANCE BYE (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$542,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 689

BAY FILLY

Box A 30

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie.....	High Line
Dominant		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
1997	Domino	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Tupelo Honey.....	Vice Regal

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

Dominant, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). This is her thirteenth living foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Hot Pursuit (f. by Spartacus). 3 wins at 1580m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Dam of-

Trail Blazer (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Racing Club Members H.

About the Journey (g. by Darci Brahma). 12 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$428,771, to 2017-18, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Perri Cutten H.

Sir Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile.

Best Noodle (g. by Traditionally). 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Pak Wo H., Paterson H., 2d HKJC Marigold H.

Domineer (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

Lindrum (g. by Traditionally). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Exploits (f. by Traditionally). Placed at 3.

Pisang Mas - Sinar Permata (Mal.) (g. by Carnegie). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, **Clear Mandate**, **Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins. See above.

Evergreen. 4 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of-

Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of-

Endean Rose (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$123,360, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 690

BROWN FILLY

Box H 12

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 135 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Donna Cattiva		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2009	Nishaani	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy.....	Twig Moss

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

DONNA CATTIVA, by Captain Rio. Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$91,380, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P. Sister to **IL QUELLO VELOCE**, blood-sister to **TERRAVISTA**, half-sister to **Miles of Krishan**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Donna Imelda (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

NISHAANI, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA**, **TIGER TEES**, **BALL OF MUSCLE**, **OUR LUKAS**, **SUPER EASY**), Golden Sparkle (dam of **MOSSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$482,175, A\$13,250, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**.

DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner. See above.

Miles of Krishan (Snitzel). 5 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$269,810, to 2017-18, VRC Murray Region H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Parfore. Winner at 1125m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of 9 winners-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$2,667,255, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **Gr.3**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 12 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$1,365,425, to 2018-19, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). 15 wins-1 at 2, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.

OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins 1200m to 2150m, BRC Brisbane H., **L**. Frustrating. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, SAJC Alan Sheppard H. Dam of-

LONG LEAF (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Golden Sparkle. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MOSSE (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 691

BAY COLT

Box C 86

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Don't Countya (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Chickens	Danehill	Danzig
		C'Yaontheotherside	Hermitage

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DONT COUNTYA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **DO YOU THINK Amarela**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Rofranoz (g. by Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1560m to 1810m, BRC QCU Campaign H.

2nd dam

CHICKENS, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1350m, A\$75,250, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, AJC Leger 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANENDRI** (dam of **ZINGAM, BANC DE FORTUNE, DANESTORM, Danesty**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
DO YOU THINK (Starcraft). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$141,125, 57,500RMB, ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.
Amarela (Pentire). 4 wins 1212m to 1800m, A\$195,435, VRC Neville Begg H., 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

C'YAONTHEOTHERSIDE, by Hermitage. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHICKENS (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
 Causeyacan. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1550m, A\$162,775, AJC Deloitte H., Planet Ruler H., STC Winter Racefest H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
 Wynnstey Avenue. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Ferocious (Sebring). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

4th dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Stormy Exchange (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
DANENDRI (Danehill). Top filly on The Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-
ZINGAM (Zabeel). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
 Zona. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Shalbourne. Winner at 2 at 7/8f in GB. Dam of 8 winners-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.**

Lot 692

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 13

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : **N^P** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Double Elle		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Timberland Lass	Oregon	Halo
		Windrift	Sir Tristram

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

DOUBLE ELLE, by Generous. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$600, A\$79,830, AJC Juddmonte H., Princesses Welcome H., STC Winter Racefest H., 2d AJC Schweppes H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

GINGERNUTS (g. by Iffraaj). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-from only 12 starts 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$851,225, A\$405,000, to 2017-18, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rideitlikeustoleit (f. by Alamosa). 6 wins 1335m to 1600m, NZ\$83,322, to 2017-18, Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., Southland RC Nigel Robertson Building H., 2d CJC Coca-Cola H., Otago RC Steinlager Tokyo Dry H., 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Runway (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Waterforce H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

Griffin (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

TIMBERLAND LASS, by Oregon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**, Star Lore (dam of **KINETIC**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner- Double Elle. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1430m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d VRC Empire Rose H. Producer. Millswyn. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, VATC Sky High H., McKinlay Race Club H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Trophy H., Open H., VATC Brighton H.

Baffin Island. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Southern Cross Apartments H.

Supreme Partners. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Kok Tsui H.

Star Lore. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Foxton Cup, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins-1000m to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H. Dam of 3 winners-

TAURUS (No Excuse Needed). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, to 2017-18, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 693

BROWN COLT

Box A 29

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Double Image		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2007	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Aromalight.....Majestic Light

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE IMAGE, by Stravinsky. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H. Three-quarter-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO S., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P., Courtza H., 2d VRC PCS H., MRC Arborea H. Dam of 5 winners-

Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1412m to 2100m, A\$275,742, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Piping Lane H., 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H.

Light Romance. 2 wins at 1300m, A\$116,600, in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 3d MVRC Follow TheValley H.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$297,205, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., MRC Theshark.com.au H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Was Agona. 3 wins at 1350m in 2017-18, BRC James Boags Premium P. Zaabi. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Midnight Hour. 5 wins 1450m to 1800m to 2017-18 in New Caledonia.

Golden Peninsula. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Lady Lavish. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Incredible Hulk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Boutique Body Corporates H.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**.

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 694

BAY COLT

Box H 47

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Dragon Tattoo (AUS)		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Zabelette	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Mrs Coobee	Avaray

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DRAGON TATTOO, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **ART SUCCESS**, half-sister to **Throw the King**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ZABELETTE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC 97.3 FM H., Sharkboy & Lavagirl H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Throw the King (Elvstroem). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$93,330, MRC Sandown Park H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, Bendigo JC Inglis Autumn Gold 2YO P, MRC ALH Group Supports Taralye H.

Russian Belle. 4 wins 1413m to 2040m, A\$120,350, VRC Mentor H., Kokoda Track H., 2d MVRC Barker Trailers H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Kronfeld (Murtajill). 8 wins 1400m to 2140m, A\$147,715, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**. Haparanda - Great Treasure (H.K.). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$17,825, HK\$3,524,200, to 2018-19, Matamata RC New World H., HKJC Shenzhen H., Citi Global Banking H., Rambler Channel H.

Flying Success. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,871,200, HKJC Hoi Yuen H., Old Bailey H.-twice, 2d HKJC Kennedy H., Conduit H., Link H., Saturn H.

Zabaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Herculaneum. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ercolano - Parisbas (Sing.). Winner at 1630m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.

3rd dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys Financial Services H., HBJC Touche Ross Sprint H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mrs Clancy (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Dam of-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$659,965, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

Drambuie. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens Solicitors H. Dam of-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Peters Investments Pty Ltd)

Lot 695

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : S2P nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Dreamaway (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2007	Legal Consent	Danehill	Danzig
		Fancy Miss	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

DREAMAWAY, by More Than Ready. 6 wins-5 in succession-1203m to 2400m, A\$804,100, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Albany Cup, 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CELEBRITY MISS**, **Rafferty**, half-sister to **NEW SPICE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LEGAL CONSENT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Portinari H. Sister to Frantoio (dam of **GOT UNDERS**), half-sister to **MISS MARGARET** (dam of **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.), **CELEBRITY MISS**), Starnet (dam of **DANCES ON STARS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **DREAMAWAY** (More Than Ready). 6 wins. See above.

NEW SPICE (Old Spice). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$478,125, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Legal Agent. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, WATC Perth racing.com.au H. Broadway Hit. Winner at 1500m, WATC Carlton Dry H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

3rd dam

FANCY MISS, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Rothmans Foundation H. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER**, **STARZAAN**), **CAVALLO**, Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS**, **INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS MARGARET (Marscay). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$587,210, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Mark Sensing S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-**CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.) (Bluebird). 7 wins-at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

CELEBRITY MISS (More Than Ready). 8 wins, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Starnet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Goldenway H. Dam of 8 winners-**DANCES ON STARS** (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, to 2017-18, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fizzi Lizzi. Winner at 1200m, VATC With Me H., 2d VATC Orient H. Grandam of **SCREAM MACHINE** (Excites). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$582,800, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

PARRIWI (Mossman). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$215,050, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fireball H., **L**.

Frantoio. Winner at 1450m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One P. Dam of 3 winners-**GOT UNDERS** (Southern Image). 7 wins to 1500m, to 2017-18, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 696**BROWN COLT****Box D 47**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Dreamer		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Make Me Strong	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Reinforce.....	Bates Motel

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

Dreamer, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H. Half-sister to Megara (dam of **RED STRIKER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Perpetual Joyance. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,996,325, to 2017-18, HKJC Lockhart H., Cannon H., Po Yan H., Ho Man Tin H., Merlion H., HKU Faculty of Science H., Chevalier Enterprise H., 2d HKJC Lord Kanaloa H.

Tarantino. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d VRC Tributes H. Dam of 2 winners-

Impavido. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$225,210, to 2018-19, BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., L, 2d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Thakral Holdings H., Coogee Dolphins H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., L.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Schweppes H., Pro-Ride H. Dam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 697

BAY COLT

Box E 45

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Dubonnet		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Pernod	Centaine	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

DUBONNET, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Campari**, half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Fanaar (c. by Stratum). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Luke Williams Bucks P., 4th VRC Maribyrong P., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Reilmartini. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$99,050, in 2017-18, MRC Walk for Phil H. Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H. Zippa the Rippa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H. Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness, Belmont S. Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Relaan). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$412,130, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 698

BAY FILLY

Box G 17

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado.....	Sadler's Wells
Dubrovnik (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	The Fairest	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Vain Deb.....	Vain

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

DUBROVNIK, by Medaglia d'Oro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1717m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE FAIREST, by Thunder Gulch. Raced once. Sister to **PASIKATERA** (dam of **PLANET VOYAGE**), three-quarter-sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, half-sister to **Dance With Deb**, Flamboyance (dam of **ATTENTION**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbiased. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$162,560, to 2017-18, ATC Cafe Culture & Insitu H., 2d ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H.

3rd dam

VAIN DEB, by Vain. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, **PALM BEACH BABE**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PASIKATERA (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PLANET VOYAGE (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$403,471, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Sportingbet H., Natalie Hunter 2YO H., Alice Springs TC Pioneer Sprint H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Dance With Deb (Desert King). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Flamboyance. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

ATTENTION (Stratum). 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, 1400m, A\$378,000, HK\$233,450, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Flamboyant Lass (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$191,175, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

4th dam

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**, Harp (dam of **ANGRY ANGEL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TEMPEST MORN (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins 1300m to 2024m, A\$771,495, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GOOD STANDING (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

TEMPT ME NOT (Strategic Maneuver). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$271,140, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.